



## Dalhousie University Archives

### Finding Aid - Bill Freedman fonds (MS-2-789)

---

Generated by the Archives Catalogue and Online Collections on December 05, 2017

Dalhousie University Archives  
6225 University Avenue, 5th Floor, Killam Memorial Library  
Halifax  
Nova Scotia  
Canada  
B3H 4R2  
Telephone: 902-494-3615  
[Email: archives@dal.ca](mailto:archives@dal.ca)  
<http://dal.ca/archives>  
<http://findingaids.library.dal.ca/bill-freedman-fonds>

# Bill Freedman fonds

---

## Table of contents

---

Summary information .....	3
Administrative history / Biographical sketch .....	3
Scope and content .....	4
Notes .....	4
Access points .....	4
Collection holdings .....	5
Publications and academic writing (1970 - 2014) .....	5
Consultancy work (1970 - 2015) .....	116
Societies and organizations (1970 - 2014) .....	130
Teaching material (1970 - 2014) .....	141
Scientific research (1970 - 2014) .....	148
Appointments and awards (1970-2014) .....	152
Family and personal papers (1970-2014) .....	154
Photographs .....	154
Slide library (1970-2003) .....	155
Assorted photographs .....	242

## Summary information

---

<b>Repository:</b>	Dalhousie University Archives
<b>Title:</b>	Bill Freedman fonds
<b>Reference code:</b>	MS-2-789
<b>Date:</b>	1970 - 2015 (date of creation)
<b>Language:</b>	English
<b>Physical description:</b>	6.8 m of textual records 6514 photographs : b&w and col. slides ; 35 mm 18 photographs ca. 3.6 TB data acquired from 1 desktop computer hard drive, 5 laptop computer hard drives, 2 external hard drives, 7 USB thumb drives, 5 zip disks, 67 5 ¼ in. floppy disks, 228 3 ½ in. floppy disks, 57 CDs, and 6 DVDs.

---

## Administrative history / Biographical sketch

---

### Note

Bill Freedman, born January 20, 1950, was a dedicated naturalist, conservationist and esteemed Environmental Scientist. He was a professor and researcher in the Department of Biology and in the School for Resource and Environmental Studies at Dalhousie University from 1979 to 2015. Throughout his career, he served as Chair of the Biology Department from 2000-2007, held the George H.S. Campbell Chair in Biology from 2007-2010 and was appointed an Emeritus Professor when he retired in 2015. Freedman's work examines the effects of human economic activities on ecosystems and biodiversity. His research was largely carried out in the Arctic and in boreal and temperate forest regions of Canada. However, he also travelled to various other countries to observe ecosystems and biodiversity on a global scale. Freedman was a vigorous writer, publishing ten books (including the first Canadian Environmental Science textbook), more than one hundred peer-reviewed journal articles, hundreds of government reports and several thousand encyclopedia entries.

In 2006, he was the recipient of the Canadian Environmental Award, Gold Medal Level in the category of Community Awards for Conservation from the Canadian Geographic Society and, in 2007, he received a Career Achievement Award from the Canadian Council of University Biology Chairs.

Outside of academia, Freedman dedicated his time to volunteering with the Nature Conservancy of Canada (NCC), assuming a number of roles including twenty-six years on the national Board of Directors (1991-2015) and a term as Chair of the Board of Directors. Shortly after his death, the NCC dedicated a coastal reserve in Prospect, Nova Scotia in his honour, renaming it the Dr. Bill Freedman Nature Reserve. Freedman died September 26, 2015.

## Custodial history

Fonds was received from George-Anne Merrill in 2016 (acc. 2016-015) and acquired in 2017. Material was transferred to the Dalhousie University Archives from two separate locations: Freedman's office at Dalhousie University and his home office.

---

## Scope and content

---

Fonds contains material relating to the personal life and professional career of Bill Freedman (1950-2015), an environmental scientist based at Dalhousie University. Fonds includes research data, teaching materials, publications, manuscripts and draft manuscripts, correspondence, committee and meeting minutes, electronic records, analogue and digital photographs, thousands of 35 mm slides, video cassettes, and appointments and awards.

---

## Notes

---

### Title notes

### Restrictions on access

Access to digital archival material requires advance notice and availability of necessary computer hardware and software.

### Accruals

Further accruals are possible, but not expected.

### Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published
  - **Level of detail:** Full
  - **Status description:** Final
- 

## Access points

---

- Dalhousie University. Faculty of Science.
  - Dalhousie University. Faculty of Management. School for Resource and Environmental Studies.
  - Multiple media (documentary form)
  - Faculty papers (subject)
  - Environmental monitoring--Canada (subject)
  - Environmentalists (subject)
-

- Science--Archives (subject)
- Dalhousie University--People (subject)
- Nature (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)

---

## Collection holdings

---

### **Series: Publications and academic writing**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Publications and academic writing

Date: 1970 - 2014 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series contains materials written by Freedman and related materials collected by Freedman. Written material includes manuscripts, draft manuscripts, encyclopedic entries, essays, reports, conference and workshop papers, newspaper columns, book reviews and other documents written by Freedman. Related materials include research, annotated articles, notes, correspondence, reviewer comments and other documents.

Physical description: 1m of textual records.

---

### **File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 1 - Nature as a theme in Canadian literature : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Nature as a theme in Canadian literature : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 1

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript and correspondence relating to the article Nature as a Theme in Canadian Literature.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 2 - Effects of timber harvesting and plantation development on cavity-nesting birds in New Brunswick : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of timber harvesting and plantation development on cavity-nesting birds in New Brunswick : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 2

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, review comments, correspondence, data sets and figures relating to the article Effects of Timber Harvesting and Plantation Development on Cavity-nesting Birds in New Brunswick. Correspondence with Woodley.

Physical description: 4cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

File originally contained 3 1/2" floppy disk titled Woodley ms. Separated 02/22/17. Identifier: BD Box 40, Item 57, Evidence ID 2016-015\_3.5inchfloppy\_item210

Related material:

BD Box 40, Item 57, ID 2016-015\_3.5inchfloppy\_item210

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 3 - Physical and chemical limnology of 34 lentic waterbodies along a tropical-to-alpine altitudinal gradient in Nepal : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Physical and chemical limnology of 34 lentic waterbodies along a tropical-to-alpine altitudinal gradient in Nepal : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 3

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript and correspondence relating to the article Physical and Chemical Limnology of 34 Lentic Waterbodies along a Tropical-to-Alpine Altitudinal Gradient in Nepal. Correspondence with Paresh Lacoul.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 4 - Recent observation of a proliferation of ranunculus trichophyllus chaix in high-altitude lakes of the Mount Everest region : [draft manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Recent observation of a proliferation of ranunculus trichophyllus chaix in high-altitude lakes of the Mount Everest region : [draft manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 4

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript, draft manuscripts, correspondence and an agreement to transfer ownership of copyright between Paresh Lacoul and Bill Freedman relating to the article Physical and Chemical Limnology of 34 Lentic Waterbodies along a Tropical-to-Alpine Altitudinal Gradient in Nepal.

Physical description: 22 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 5 - Protected areas in the Atlantic maritime ecozone : [draft manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Protected areas in the Atlantic maritime ecozone : [draft manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 5

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to the article Protected Areas in the Atlantic Maritime Ecozone.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 6 - Changing landscapes in the Atlantic maritime ecozone : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Changing landscapes in the Atlantic maritime ecozone : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 6

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscript of the article Changing Landscapes in the Atlantic Maritime Ecozone.

Physical description: 16 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 7 - Potential environmental benefits from increased use of bioenergy in China : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Potential environmental benefits from increased use of bioenergy in China : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 7

Date: 2006 - 2007 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to the article Potential Environmental Benefits From Increased Use of Bioenergy in China.

Physical description: 2cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 8 - Environmental influences on aquatic plants in freshwater ecosystems : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental influences on aquatic plants in freshwater ecosystems : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 8

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript and correspondence relating to the article Environmental influences on aquatic plants in freshwater ecosystems. Correspondence with Linda O'Hara.

Physical description: 22 pages of textual records

---



**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 9 - Road-kill of mammals in Nova Scotia :  
[manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Road-kill of mammals in Nova Scotia : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 9

Date: 2006 - 2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence, tables and figures relating to the article Road-kill of Mammals in Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 10 - Carbon credits and the conservation of natural  
areas : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Carbon credits and the conservation of natural areas : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 10

Date: 2008 - 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript and correspondence relating to the article Carbon credits and the Conservation of Natural Areas. Correspondence with Graham Stinson.

Physical description: 21 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 11 - Principles and practice of ecological design :  
[draft manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Principles and practice of ecological design : [draft manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 11

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to the article Principles and Practice of Ecological Design.

Physical description: 2cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 12 - Music and environmental studies : [draft manuscript, correspondence and permissions]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Music and environmental studies : [draft manuscript, correspondence and permissions]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 12

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscript, correspondence and permissions relating to the article Music and Environmental Studies.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

File originally contained a colour photograph of two women.

Related material:

File originally contained a colour photograph of composer Scott MacMillan and unidentified person. The photograph was separated during processing. See MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 19.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 13 - Plant communities of selected urbanized areas of Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada : [draft manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Plant communities of selected urbanized areas of Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada : [draft manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 13

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence, agreements and data sets relating to the article Plant Communities of Selected Urbanized Areas of Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Physical description: 2cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

File originally contained CD titled urban biodiversity Kate Turner & Leah Leflers documents.  
Evidence ID 2016-015\_CD-ROM\_item18. Separated 03/23/16.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 14 - Tree species composition, structure, and carbon storage in stands of urban forest of varying character is Halifax, Nova Scotia : [correspondence and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Tree species composition, structure, and carbon storage in stands of urban forest of varying character is Halifax, Nova Scotia : [correspondence and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 14

Date: 1995 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, correspondence, reviewer comments and research data relating to the article Tree Species Composition, Structure, and Carbon Storage in Stands of Urban Forest of Varying Character is Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 18 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 15 - Planting trees for carbon credits: a discussion of context, issues, feasibility, and environmental benefits : [correspondence and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Planting trees for carbon credits: a discussion of context, issues, feasibility, and environmental benefits : [correspondence and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 15

Date: 1995 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, correspondence, reviewer comments and data sets relating to the article Planting Trees for Carbon Credits: a Discussion of Context, Issues, Feasibility, and Environmental Benefits.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 16 - Comparative catch efficiency of amphibian sampling methods in terrestrial habitats in southern New Brunswick : [reviewer comments and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Comparative catch efficiency of amphibian sampling methods in terrestrial habitats in southern New Brunswick : [reviewer comments and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 16

Date: 1998 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript, reviewer comments and correspondence relating to the article Comparative Catch Efficiency of Amphibian Sampling Methods in Terrestrial Habitats in Southern New Brunswick.

Physical description: 11 pages of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

File originally contained 3.5" floppy disk labelled Journal 4. Separated 02/22/17. Identifier: BD Box 40, Item 56, Evidence ID 2016-015\_3.5inchfloppy\_item209)

Related material:

BD Box 40, Item 56, ID 2016-015\_3.5inchfloppy\_item209

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 17 - Effects of forest clearcutting on the water quality and riparian vegetation of streams ecosystems in southeast New Brunswick : [draft manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of forest clearcutting on the water quality and riparian vegetation of streams ecosystems in southeast New Brunswick : [draft manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 17

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscripts, review comments, correspondence and research data relating to the article Effects of Forest Clearcutting on the Water Quality and Riparian Vegetation of Streams Ecosystems in Southeast New Brunswick.

Physical description: 2cm of textual records.

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 1 - Temperate forest as a carbon-storage reservoir for carbon dioxide emitted by coal-fired generating station, a case study for New Brunswick, Canada : [draft manuscript and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Temperate forest as a carbon-storage reservoir for carbon dioxide emitted by coal-fired generating station, a case study for New Brunswick, Canada : [draft manuscript and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 1

Date: 1990 - 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft manuscript, review comments, correspondence, data sets and research notes relating to the article Temperate Forest as a Carbon-storage Reservoir for Carbon Dioxide Emitted by Coal-fired Generating Station, A case study for New Brunswick, Canada.

Physical description: 2cm of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 2 - Comparison of the ground vegetation in spruce plantations and natural forest in the Greater Fundy ecosystem, New Brunswick : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Comparison of the ground vegetation in spruce plantations and natural forest in the Greater Fundy ecosystem, New Brunswick : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 2

Date: 1999 - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, review comments, correspondence, and data sets relating to the article Comparison of the Ground Vegetation in Spruce Plantations and Natural Forest in the Greater Fundy Ecosystem, New Brunswick.

Physical description: 3cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 3 - Breeding birds in forestry plantations and natural forest in the vicinity of Fundy National Park, New Brunswick : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Breeding birds in forestry plantations and natural forest in the vicinity of Fundy National Park, New Brunswick : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 3

Date: 1992 - 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence and data sets relating to the article Breeding Birds in Forestry Plantations and Natural Forest in the Vicinity of Fundy National Park, New Brunswick

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 4 - Potential for carbon sequestration in Canadian forests and agroecosystems : [manuscript, correspondence and review comments]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Potential for carbon sequestration in Canadian forests and agroecosystems : [manuscript, correspondence and review comments]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 4

Date: 1999 - 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript, correspondence and review comments relating to the article Potential For Carbon Sequestration in Canadian Forests and Agroecosystems.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 5 - The consequences of the conversion of natural, mixed-species forests to conifer plantations in southern New Brunswick, Canada : [manuscripts, correspondence and review comments]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: The consequences of the conversion of natural, mixed-species forests to conifer plantations in southern New Brunswick, Canada : [manuscripts, correspondence and review comments]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 5

Date: 1998 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, correspondence and review comments relating to the article The Consequences of the Conversion of Natural, Mixed-species Forests to Conifer Plantations in Southern New Brunswick, Canada.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 7 - The Greater Fundy ecosystem project toward ecosystem management : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: The Greater Fundy ecosystem project toward ecosystem management : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 7

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript and correspondence relating to the article The Greater Fundy Ecosystem Project: Toward Ecosystem Management.

Physical description: 16 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 6 - Conversion of natural, mixed-species forests to conifer plantations, implications for dead organic matter and carbon storage : [draft manuscripts and other material]**

Title: Conversion of natural, mixed-species forests to conifer plantations, implications for dead organic matter and carbon storage : [draft manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 6

Date: 1997 - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript, draft manuscripts, review comments, correspondence, figures and data sets relating to the article Conversion of Natural, Mixed-species Forests to Conifer Plantations: Implications for Dead Organic Matter and Carbon Storage.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 8 - Effects of all-terrain vehicles on bogs of the Cape Breton Highlands, Nova Scotia, Canada : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of all-terrain vehicles on bogs of the Cape Breton Highlands, Nova Scotia, Canada : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 8

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscript of the article Effects of All-terrain Vehicles on Bogs of the Cape Breton Highlands, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 9 - Off the beaten path : [draft manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Off the beaten path : [draft manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 9

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscripts, review comments, correspondence and a newspaper clipping relating to the article Off the Beaten Path, published in the Chronicle Herald on Saturday, November 25, 1989 as part of the column Environmentally Speaking, a weekly contribution from the School for Resource and Environmental Studies, Dalhousie University.

Physical description: 15 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 10 - Endangered species and endangered spaces : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Endangered species and endangered spaces : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 10

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence and a newspaper clipping relating to the article Endangered Species and Endangered Spaces, published in the Chronicle Herald



on Saturday, October 14, 1989 as part of the column Environmentally Speaking, a weekly contribution from the School for Resource and Environmental Studies, Dalhousie University.

Physical description: 11 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 11 - Metro needs an integrated parks system : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Metro needs an integrated parks system : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 11

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscript of the article Metro Needs an Integrated Parks System.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 12 - Herbicide use: the ecological impacts : [draft manuscripts, correspondence and newspaper clipping]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Herbicide use: the ecological impacts : [draft manuscripts, correspondence and newspaper clipping]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 12

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscripts, correspondence and newspaper clipping relating to the article Herbicide Use: The Ecological Impacts.

Physical description: 13 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 13 - Need clear to protect tropical ecosystems : [draft manuscripts, correspondence and newspaper clipping]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Need clear to protect tropical ecosystems : [draft manuscripts, correspondence and newspaper clipping]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 13

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscripts, correspondence and newspaper clipping relating to the article Herbicide Use: The Ecological Impacts.

Physical description: 13 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 14 - Humanity overwhelms ecosystems : [draft manuscripts, correspondence and newspaper clipping]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Humanity overwhelms ecosystems : [draft manuscripts, correspondence and newspaper clipping]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 14

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains drafts manuscripts, correspondence and a newspaper clipping relating to the article Humanity overwhelms ecosystems, published in the Chronicle Herald Saturday, April 7, 1990 as part of the column Environmentally Speaking, a weekly contribution from the School for Resource and Environmental Studies, Dalhousie University.

Physical description: 12 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 15 - Hunting, trapping in N.S. require sustainable limits : [draft manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Hunting, trapping in N.S. require sustainable limits : [draft manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 15

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, drafts manuscripts, correspondence, data sets and a newspaper clipping relating to the article Hunting, Trapping in N.S. Require Sustainable Limits, published in the Chronicle Herald Saturday, November 11, 1989 as part of the column Environmentally Speaking, a weekly contribution from the School for Resource and Environmental Studies, Dalhousie University.

Physical description: 19 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 16 - Old-growth forests and ecologically sustainable forestry : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Old-growth forests and ecologically sustainable forestry : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 16

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript and correspondence relating to the article Old-growth Forests and Ecologically Sustainable Forestry.

Physical description: 14 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 17 - Manuscripts, correspondence and agreement relating to encyclopedic entries in Gale's environmental encyclopedia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Manuscripts, correspondence and agreement relating to encyclopedic entries in Gale's environmental encyclopedia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 17

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and an agreement with Christine B. Jeryan relating to encyclopedic entries in Gale's Environmental Encyclopedia.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

File originally contained 1 5" floppy disk untitled.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 18 - Facilitating access : introductory biology classes online : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Facilitating access : introductory biology classes online : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 18

Date: [200-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the article Facilitating Access: Introductory Biology Classes Online.

Physical description: 6 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 19 - Relationships between aquatic plants and environmental factors along a steep Himalayan altitudinal gradient : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Relationships between aquatic plants and environmental factors along a steep Himalayan altitudinal gradient : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 19

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the article Relationships Between Aquatic Plants and Environmental Factors Along a Steep Himalayan Altitudinal Gradient.

Physical description: 24 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 19 - Effects of afforestation on ecosystems, landscape and rural development : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of afforestation on ecosystems, landscape and rural development : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 19

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the article Effects of Afforestation on Ecosystems, Landscape and Rural Development.

Physical description: 23 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 1 - Ecological effects of clearcutting : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Ecological effects of clearcutting : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 1

Date: 1991 - 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, handwritten notes, correspondence and research material relating to the article Ecological Effects of Clearcutting. Article prepared for the conference WILDFOR 91: Wildlife and forestry: Toward a working partnership Oct 9 - 11, 1991 Jasper, Alberta.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 21 - Comparisons between wildfire and forest harvesting and their implications in forest management : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Comparisons between wildfire and forest harvesting and their implications in forest management : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 21

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of article Comparisons Between Wildfire and Forest Harvesting and their Implications in Forest Management.

Physical description: 37 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 22 - Biodiversity implications of changes in the quantity of dead organic matter in managed forests : [notes and other material relating]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Biodiversity implications of changes in the quantity of dead organic matter in managed forests : [notes and other material relating]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 22

Date: 1995 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, notes, data sets and correspondence relating to the article Biodiversity Implications of Changes in the Quantity of Dead Organic Matter in Managed Forests.

Physical description: 3cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 23 - Forest insect pest management practices do not adequately address environmental concerns : [draft manuscript and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Forest insect pest management practices do not adequately address environmental concerns : [draft manuscript and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 2, Folder 23

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, handwritten notes, correspondence and proceedings relating to the article Forest Insect Pest Management Practices do not Adequately Address Environmental Concerns. Article prepared for the conference WILFFOR 91: Wild life and forestry: Toward a working partnership Oct 9 - 11, 1991 Jasper, Alberta.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 1 - The natural-ecological context : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: The natural-ecological context : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 1

Date: 1992 - 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to the article The Natural-Ecological Context. Article prepared for Workshop on Environmental Assessment and Heritage, May 11 - 12, 1992.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 2 - Environmental stress and the management of ecological reserves : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental stress and the management of ecological reserves : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 2

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Files contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to the article Environmental Stress and the Management of Ecological Reserves.

Physical description: 25 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 4 - Ecological integrity and the management of ecosystems : [correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Ecological integrity and the management of ecosystems : [correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 4

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence relating to the article Ecological Integrity and the Management of Ecosystems.

Physical description: 2 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 3 - Coastal influences on the chemistry of lakes and ponds in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland : [draft manuscript and data sets]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Coastal influences on the chemistry of lakes and ponds in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland : [draft manuscript and data sets]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 3

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscripts and data sets relating to the article Coastal Influences on the Chemistry of Lakes and Ponds in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.

Physical description: 2cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 5 - Influence of water quality on aquatic macrophytes and macroinvertebrates of lakes in the greater Kejimkujik area : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Influence of water quality on aquatic macrophytes and macroinvertebrates of lakes in the greater Kejimkujik area : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 5

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscript of the article Influence of Water Quality on Aquatic Macrophytes and Macroinvertebrates of Lakes in the Greater Kejimkujik Area.

Physical description: 16 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 6 - A conceptual framework for integrated ecological monitoring and research in and around Kejimkujik National Park : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: A conceptual framework for integrated ecological monitoring and research in and around Kejimkujik National Park : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 6

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript relating to the article A Conceptual Framework for Integrated Ecological Monitoring and Research in and Around Kejimkujik National Park.

Physical description: 4 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 7 - Amphibians in the context of a national environmental monitoring program : [manuscripts and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Amphibians in the context of a national environmental monitoring program : [manuscripts and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 7

Date: 1992 (date of creation)



Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence and workshop materials relating to the article Amphibians in the Context of a National Environmental Monitoring Program. Article was presented at Declines in Canadian Amphibian Populations: Designing a National Monitoring Strategy, October 5 and 6, 1991.

Physical description: 27 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 8 - Forestry practices and biodiversity with particular reference to the Maritime provinces of eastern Canada : [correspondence and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Forestry practices and biodiversity with particular reference to the Maritime provinces of eastern Canada : [correspondence and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 8

Date: 1993 - 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence, reviewer comments, agreements and research notes relating to the article Forestry practices and biodiversity with particular reference to the Maritime Provinces of Eastern Canada.

Physical description: 2cm of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 9 - Implications to amphibians of forestry-associated habitat conversions : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Implications to amphibians of forestry-associated habitat conversions : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 9

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to the article Implications to Amphibians of Forestry-Associated Habitat Conversions. Article prepared for Proceedings from the Workshop, Towards Ecosystem Health in the Greater Fundy Ecosystem held at Fundy National Park, NB, November 4-5 1994.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 10 - Aliens in our gardens and cities: an ecologist's views of the use of non-native species in the urban forest : [manuscripts, correspondence and data sets]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Aliens in our gardens and cities: an ecologist's views of the use of non-native species in the urban forest : [manuscripts, correspondence and data sets]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 10

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Manuscripts, correspondence and data sets relating to the article Aliens in our Gardens and Cities: an Ecologist's Views of the use of Non-native Species in the Urban Forest. Article prepared for Second Canadian Urban Forests Conference, Windsor, ON, July 16-19, 1995.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 11 - Biodiversity and forestry: perspectives of an ecologist : [manuscript and draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Biodiversity and forestry: perspectives of an ecologist : [manuscript and draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 11

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript and draft manuscript relating to the article Biodiversity and Forestry: Perspectives of an Ecologist. Article prepared for Model Forestry Network, Sussex, NB, October 1994.

Physical description: 22 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 12 - Planting frees for carbon credits : [correspondence, data sets and revisions]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Planting frees for carbon credits : [correspondence, data sets and revisions]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 12

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, data sets and revisions relating to the article Planting Trees for Carbon Credits.

Physical description: 7 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 13 - Manuscripts and correspondence relating to a book review of the Environmental Professional Volumes 1, 2, 3**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Manuscripts and correspondence relating to a book review of the Environmental Professional Volumes 1, 2, 3

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 13

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts and correspondence relating to a book review of the Environmental Professional Volumes 1, 2, 3. Review published in Book Review of Ecoscience Vol. 3.

Physical description: 8 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 14 - Boreal Forest (Tagia) entry in the Encyclopedia of Environmental Science : [draft manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Boreal Forest (Tagia) entry in the Encyclopedia of Environmental Science : [draft manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 14

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to the encyclopedia entry Boreal Forest (Tagia) in the Encyclopedia of Environmental Science.

Physical description: 25 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 15 - Implications of atmospheric change for biodiversity of aquatic ecosystems in Canada : [manuscript and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Implications of atmospheric change for biodiversity of aquatic ecosystems in Canada : [manuscript and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 15

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence, notes and other workshop materials related to the article Implications of Atmospheric Change for Biodiversity of Aquatic Ecosystems in Canada. Article prepared for Atmospheric Change and Biodiversity, Formulating a Canadian Science Agenda, February 25 - 29, 1996.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 16 - The Greater Fundy ecosystem : planning for an ecologically sustainable landscape : [manuscript, draft manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: The Greater Fundy ecosystem : planning for an ecologically sustainable landscape : [manuscript, draft manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 16

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Manuscript, draft manuscript and correspondence relating to the article The Greater Fundy Ecosystem: Planning for an Ecologically Sustainable Landscape. Article prepared for proceedings of a workshop held as part of the IUCN World Conservation Congress, Montreal, October 18 & 21, 1996.

Physical description: 21 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 17 - Aliens in the urban forest : [manuscript and correspondence] ; Urban trees as carbon sinks : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Aliens in the urban forest : [manuscript and correspondence] ; Urban trees as carbon sinks : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 17

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript and correspondence relating to the article Aliens in the Urban Forest and the article Urban Trees as Carbon Sinks. Both articles published in the 1996 special issue 10 of Forest Forum by the Canadian Forestry Association.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 18 - Protected areas and carbon storage; benefits and opportunities : [manuscript]**

Title: Protected areas and carbon storage; benefits and opportunities : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 18

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the article Protected Areas and Carbon Storage; Benefits and Opportunities.

Physical description: 9 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 19 - State of the GFE : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: State of the GFE : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 19

Date: 1996 - 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report, manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to the article Protected Areas and Carbon Storage; Benefits and Opportunities. Several short summaries of case studies written by Freedman submitted to the State of the GFE Report.

Physical description: 2cm of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 20 - Comparative catch efficiency of sampling techniques used in natural and modified terrestrial habitants in Atlantic Canada : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Comparative catch efficiency of sampling techniques used in natural and modified terrestrial habitants in Atlantic Canada : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 20

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the article Comparative Catch Efficiency of Sampling Techniques Used in Natural and Modified Terrestrial Habitants in Atlantic Canada. Article presented at the Third Annual Meeting of the North American Amphibian Monitoring Program.

Physical description: 9 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 21 - Planning for biological conservation : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Planning for biological conservation : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 21

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to the article Planning for Biological Conservation. Article presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Council of Ecological Areas, Fredericton, NS, October, 1997.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 22 - Risks to forests in heavily polluted regions : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Risks to forests in heavily polluted regions : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 22

Date: 1997 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript and correspondence relating to the article Risks to Forests in Heavily Polluted Regions.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

File originally contained 3 1/2" floppy titled IUFRO word doc. Separated 02/22/17. Identifier: Box 40, Item 55, Evidence ID 2016-015\_3.5inchfloppy\_item208

Related material:

Box 40, Item 55, Evidence ID 2016-015\_3.5inchfloppy\_item208

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 23 - Maintaining biodiversity in managed forest ecosystems : [review, manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Maintaining biodiversity in managed forest ecosystems : [review, manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 23

Date: 1999 - 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts and correspondence relating to the book review Maintaining Biodiversity in Managed Forest Ecosystems. Book review published in Canadian Society of Environmental Scientists.

Physical description: 10 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 24 - Species at risk in Canada : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Species at risk in Canada : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 24

Date: 1999 - 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to the textbook chapter Species at Risk in Canada, published in Renewable Natural Resources.

Physical description: 2cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 25 - Making ecosystem-based science into guidelines for ecosystem-based management: the Greater Fundy ecosystem experience : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Making ecosystem-based science into guidelines for ecosystem-based management: the Greater Fundy ecosystem experience : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 25

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the article Making Ecosystem-based Science into Guidelines for Ecosystem-based Management: The Greater Fundy Ecosystem Experience.

Physical description: 5 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 26 - Environmental monitoring and biological systems: approaches and practice : [Manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental monitoring and biological systems: approaches and practice : [Manuscript]

Title [parallel]: Environmental biology - the accelerating context of our work

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 26

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the article Environmental Monitoring and Biological Systems: Approaches and Practice. Article by Freedman published titled Environmental Biology - The Accelerating Context of Our Work.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---



**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 1 - The mountain areas of Nepal; issues related to management and science : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: The mountain areas of Nepal; issues related to management and science : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 1

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to the article The Mountain Areas of Nepal; Issues related to management and Science.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 2 - Logically sustainable systems with particular reference to the role of protected areas : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Logically sustainable systems with particular reference to the role of protected areas : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 2

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to the article Logically Sustainable Systems with Particular Reference to the Role of Protected Areas.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 3 - Ecological conditions at the Grand-Pre national historic site : [draft manuscripts, reviewer comments and notes]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Ecological conditions at the Grand-Pre national historic site : [draft manuscripts, reviewer comments and notes]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 3

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscripts, reviewer comments and notes relating to the article Ecological Conditions at the Grand-Pre National Historic Site.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 4 - Nutrient cycling and decomposition in the low Arctic : [manuscript, draft manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Nutrient cycling and decomposition in the low Arctic : [manuscript, draft manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 4

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript, draft manuscript and correspondence relating to the article Nutrient Cycling and Decomposition in the Low Arctic.

Physical description: 13 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 6 - Hydrogeochemistry and biophysical status of the Pine Marten Brook Study Area, Kejimikujik National Park : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Hydrogeochemistry and biophysical status of the Pine Marten Brook Study Area, Kejimikujik National Park : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 6

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the report Hydrogeochemistry and Biophysical Status of the Pine Marten Brook Study Area, Kejimikujik National Park. Report published by Environment Canada, Water Resources Directorate Atlantic Region Monitoring and Evaluation Branch.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 7 - Some ecological considerations that could contribute towards stabilization of the Fire Road mine site : [Manuscript and invoice]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Some ecological considerations that could contribute towards stabilization of the Fire Road mine site : [Manuscript and invoice]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 7

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript and invoice relating to the report Some Ecological Considerations that could Contribute Towards Stabilization of the Fire Road Mine Site.

Physical description: 13 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 8 - Atlantic coastal Canada : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Atlantic coastal Canada : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 8

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the proposal Atlantic Coastal Canada.

Physical description: 19 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 9 - The ecology of soil micro-organisms : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: The ecology of soil micro-organisms : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 9

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the essay The Ecology of Soil Micro-organisms.

Physical description: 23 pages of textual records

---

Note [generalNote]:

Written when Freedman was a student.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 10 - Organochlorine pesticides and their food chain effects : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Organochlorine pesticides and their food chain effects : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 10

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the essay Organochlorine Pesticides and their Food Chain Effects.

Physical description: 20 pages of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Written when Freedman was a student.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 11 - Some implications of the longevity of individual plants : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Some implications of the longevity of individual plants : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 11

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the essay Some implications of the longevity of individual plants.

Physical description: 12 pages of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Written when Freedman was a student.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 12 - Interactions occurring between organisms at the same trophic level : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Interactions occurring between organisms at the same trophic level : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 12

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the essay Interactions occurring between organisms at the same trophic level.

Physical description: 11 pages of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Written when Freedman was a student.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 13 - Eutrophication of North American lakes : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Eutrophication of North American lakes : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 13

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the essay Eutrophication of North American Lakes.

Physical description: 17 pages of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Written when Freedman was a student.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 14 - The relationship between ecotypic variation and speculation : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: The relationship between ecotypic variation and speculation : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 14

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the essay The Relationship Between Ecotypic Variation and Speculation.

Physical description: 9 pages of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Written when Freedman was a student.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 15 - Environmental influences (especially limiting factors) of aquatic primary production : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental influences (especially limiting factors) of aquatic primary production : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 15

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the essay Environmental Influences (Especially Limiting Factors) of Aquatic Primary Production.

Physical description: 31 pages of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Written when Freedman was a student.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 16 - Lead as an environmental contaminant : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Lead as an environmental contaminant : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 16

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the essay Lead as an Environmental Contaminant.

Physical description: 23 pages of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Written when Freedman was a student.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 17 - Mercury : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Mercury : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 17

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the essay Mercury.

Physical description: 22 pages of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Written when Freedman was a student.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 18 - The concept and use of diversity and some problems associated with it : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: The concept and use of diversity and some problems associated with it : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 18

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the essay The Concept and Use of Diversity and Some Problems Associated With It.

Physical description: 15 pages of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Written when Freedman was a student.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 3 - Trace elements in water, sediment, and biota of three oligotrophic lakes in Queens and Annapolis counties, Nova Scotia : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Trace elements in water, sediment, and biota of three oligotrophic lakes in Queens and Annapolis counties, Nova Scotia : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 3

Date: 1989 - 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, reviewer comments, correspondence and data sets relating to the article Trace Elements in Water, Sediment, and Biota of Three Oligotrophic Lakes in Queens and Annapolis Counties, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 2cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 19 - Temporal patterns of acidification of rivers in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland and their relationship to sulphate emissions : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Temporal patterns of acidification of rivers in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland and their relationship to sulphate emissions : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 19

Date: 1988 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to the article Temporal Patterns of Acidification of Rivers in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland and their Relationship to Sulphate Emissions.

Physical description: 11 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 4 - Physical and chemical characteristics of three acidic oligotrophic lakes and their watersheds in Kejmkujik National Park, Nova Scotia : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Physical and chemical characteristics of three acidic oligotrophic lakes and their watersheds in Kejmkujik National Park, Nova Scotia : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 4

Date: 1989 (date of creation)



Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to the article Physical and Chemical Characteristics of Three Acidic Oligotrophic Lakes and Their Watersheds in Kejmkujuk National Park, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 4 - Physical and chemical characteristics of three acidic oligotrophic lakes and their watersheds in Kejmkujuk National Park, Nova Scotia, part 1 : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Physical and chemical characteristics of three acidic oligotrophic lakes and their watersheds in Kejmkujuk National Park, Nova Scotia, part 1 : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 4

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to the article Characterization of Three Acidic Oligotrophic lakes and their Watersheds in Kejimkujik National Park, Nova Scotia, Part 1.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 20 - Characterization of three acidic oligotrophic lakes and their watersheds in Kejimkujik National Park, Nova Scotia, part 2 : [manuscript and reviewer comments]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Characterization of three acidic oligotrophic lakes and their watersheds in Kejimkujik National Park, Nova Scotia, part 2 : [manuscript and reviewer comments]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 20

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript and reviewer comments relating to the article Characterization of Three Acidic Oligotrophic lakes and their Watersheds in Kejimkujik National Park, Nova Scotia, Part 2.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 21 - Patterns of water chemistry among twenty-seven oligotrophic lakes in Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and reviewer comments]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Patterns of water chemistry among twenty-seven oligotrophic lakes in Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and reviewer comments]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 21

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts and reviewer comments relating to the article Patterns of Water Chemistry Among Twenty-seven Oligotrophic Lakes in Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 22 - Seasonal variations of water chemistry in streams and rivers in Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and reviewer comments]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Seasonal variations of water chemistry in streams and rivers in Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and reviewer comments]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 22

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts and reviewer comments relating to the article Seasonal Variations of Water Chemistry in Streams and Rivers in Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 23 - The effects of experimental spills of natural gas condensate on three plant communities on Sable Island, Nova Scotia, Canada : [manuscripts and reviewer comments]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: The effects of experimental spills of natural gas condensate on three plant communities on Sable Island, Nova Scotia, Canada : [manuscripts and reviewer comments]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 23

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts and reviewer comments relating to the article The Effects of Experimental Spills of Natural Gas Condensate on Three Plant Communities on Sable Island, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Physical description: 15 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 24 - Remineralization and availability of phosphorus in acidic lakes : [manuscripts and reviewer comments]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Remineralization and availability of phosphorus in acidic lakes : [manuscripts and reviewer comments]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 24

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts and reviewer comments relating to the article Remineralization and Availability of Phosphorus in Acidic Lakes.

Physical description: 23 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 25 - Comparison of the macrophyte communities of a clearwater and a brownwater oligotrophic lake in Kejmkujik National Park, Nova Scotia : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and reviewer comments]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Comparison of the macrophyte communities of a clearwater and a brownwater oligotrophic lake in Kejmkujik National Park, Nova Scotia : [manuscripts, draft manuscripts and reviewer comments]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 25

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts and reviewer comments relating to the article Comparison of the Macrophyte Communities of a Clearwater and a Brownwater Oligotrophic Lake in Kejmkujik National Park, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 16 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 26 - Acid rain : [manuscripts, reviewer comments and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Acid rain : [manuscripts, reviewer comments and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 26

Date: 1989 - 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, reviewer comments and correspondence relating to the article Acid Rain.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 27 - Vanadium contamination of lichens and tree foliage in the vicinity of three oil-fired power plants in eastern Canada : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Vanadium contamination of lichens and tree foliage in the vicinity of three oil-fired power plants in eastern Canada : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 27

Date: 1994 - 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence and reviewer comments relating to the article Vanadium Contamination of Lichens and Tree Foliage in the Vicinity of Three Oil-Fired Power Plants in Eastern Canada.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 28 - The chemistry of streams in southwestern and central Nova Scotia, with particular reference to catchment vegetation and the**

**influence of dissolved organic carbon primarily from wetlands : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: The chemistry of streams in southwestern and central Nova Scotia, with particular reference to catchment vegetation and the influence of dissolved organic carbon primarily from wetlands : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 28

Date: 1994 - 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence and reviewer comments relating to the article The Chemistry of Streams in Southwestern and Central Nova Scotia with Particular Reference to Catchment Vegetation and the Influence of Dissolved Organic Carbon Primarily from Wetlands.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 29 - Metal mobilization from water-distribution systems of buildings serviced by lead-pipe mains : [draft manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Metal mobilization from water-distribution systems of buildings serviced by lead-pipe mains : [draft manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 29

Date: 1995 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence and reviewer comments relating to the article Metal Mobilization from Water-Distribution Systems of Buildings Serviced by Lead-Pipe Mains.

Physical description: 3cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 30 - Reviewer comments, correspondence and agreements relating to the publication environmental science fourth and five edition**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Reviewer comments, correspondence and agreements relating to the publication environmental science fourth and five edition

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 30

Date: 2004 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains reviewer comments, correspondence and agreement with Pearson Education Canada Inc.

Physical description: 3cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 31 - Climate change and ecological reserves : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Climate change and ecological reserves : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 31

Date: 1992 - 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence, notes, transparencies and other material relating to the article Climate Change and Ecological Reserves. Article delivered at the symposium A Regional Response to Global Climate Change: New England and Eastern Canada in Portland, Maine May 18 - 21, 1993.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 32 - Clearcutting in the context of integrated resource management : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Clearcutting in the context of integrated resource management : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 4, Folder 32

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence, notes and other material relating to the article Clearcutting in the Context of integrated Resource Management. Article presented at the seminar on Integrated Resource Management in New Brunswick, April 7 & 8, 1992.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 1 - Sable Island : [agreement and contract]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Sable Island : [agreement and contract]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 1

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an agreement and contract relating to the publication Sable Island with Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

Physical description: 26 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 2 - Environmental ecology second edition : [correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental ecology second edition : [correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 2

Date: 1987 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence relating to the publication Environmental Ecology 2nd Edition.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Related material:

See MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 19 for photographs originally filed with this correspondence.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 3 - Environmental ecology second edition : [correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental ecology second edition : [correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 3

Date: 1987 - 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Academic Press relating to the publication Environmental Ecology 2nd Edition.

Physical description: 4cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 5 - Environmental ecology second edition : [correspondence and permissions]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental ecology second edition : [correspondence and permissions]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 5

Date: 1989 - 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and permissions relating to the publication Environmental Ecology 2nd Edition.

Physical description: 3cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 7, File 3 - Environmental science; a Canadian perspective 4th ed. : [permissions and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental science; a Canadian perspective 4th ed. : [permissions and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 7, File 3

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains permissions and correspondence for tables published in Environmental Science; A Canadian Perspective, 4th ed.

Physical description: 4cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 7, Folder 4 - Results you can walk on: a history of the NCC : [draft manuscript, reviewer comments and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Results you can walk on: a history of the NCC : [draft manuscript, reviewer comments and correspondence]



Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 7, Folder 4

Date: 2006 - 2011 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Draft manuscript, reviewer comments and correspondence.

Physical description: 3cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 2 - Ecological monitoring and research in greater ecological reserves: a conceptual framework : [manuscript and draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Ecological monitoring and research in greater ecological reserves: a conceptual framework : [manuscript and draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 2

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript and draft manuscript of the article Ecological Monitoring and Research in Greater Ecological Reserves: A Conceptual Framework.

Physical description: 30 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 17, Folder 1 - Development of a curriculum for environmental studies for Canadian college and university students : [correspondence and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Development of a curriculum for environmental studies for Canadian college and university students : [correspondence and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 17, Folder 1

Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, proposals, and a publication agreement to write and publish the first edition of "Environmental science: a Canadian perspective", the first such Canada-centric environmental science textbook.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 8 of Acc#2016-015.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 17, Folders 2-4 - Environmental science: a Canadian perspective 4th ed. : [correspondence and reviewers comments]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental science: a Canadian perspective 4th ed. : [correspondence and reviewers comments]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 17, Folders 2-4

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains textual records related to the publication of the fourth edition of "Environmental science: a Canadian perspective", including correspondence, data used for revisions, and annotated passages from previous editions

Physical description: 10 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 8 of Acc#2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 17, Folder 5 - Environmental science: a Canadian perspective 3rd ed. : [correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental science: a Canadian perspective 3rd ed. : [correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 17, Folder 5

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence related to publishing the third edition of "Environmental science: a Canadian perspective", including requests for updated nesting site data.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Materials were stored in Box 8 of Acc#2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 18, Folders 1-2 - Environmental encyclopedia 3rd ed. : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental encyclopedia 3rd ed. : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 18, Folders 1-2

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the third edition of the Freedman-co-edited (listed as William) "Environmental encyclopedia". The volume contains dozens of contributions written by Freedman (listed as Bill).

Physical description: 10 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 8 of Acc#2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 19, Folder 1 - Global environmental change : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Global environmental change : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 19, Folder 1

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the Freedman-edited volume "Global environmental change". Includes two articles contributed by Freedman: "Population growth and global change" (pp. 571-758); and "Maintaining and enhancing ecological carbon sequestration" (pp. 783-802).

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 8 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 19, Folder 2 - Ecology of a polar oasis : Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, Canada : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Ecology of a polar oasis : Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, Canada : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 19, Folder 2

Date: 1979-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript (co-edited with Josef Svoboda; containing 31 articles, of which 15 were co-authored by Freedman), as well as correspondence and records related to funding the project.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

1 photograph : b&w ; 22 x 27 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Materials drawn from two locations in Accession 2016-015: Box 8 (for the monograph) and Box 13 (for the correspondence).

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 19, Folder 5 - Environmental ecology 2nd ed. : [correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental ecology 2nd ed. : [correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 19, Folder 5

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Bill Freedman and Exxon, regarding requesting updated information on the Exxon Valdez oil spill for the second edition of "Environmental ecology". File also includes annotated, related articles.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 8 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 19, Folder 6 - Characteristics of three acidic lakes in Kejimikujik National Park : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Characteristics of three acidic lakes in Kejimikujik National Park : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 19, Folder 6

Date: 1987-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an offprint of the article written by Freedman and J. Kerekes, in Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 18(1): 183-200. File also includes correspondence with Kerekes and the publisher.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 19, Folder 7 - Patterns of water chemistry of four drainage basins in central Nova Scotia : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Patterns of water chemistry of four drainage basins in central Nova Scotia : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 19, Folder 7

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with C. Stewart and U. Prager for the Inland Waters Directorate, studying the watersheds of Rogers Brook, Whiteburn Brook, Moose Pit Brook, and Mersey River.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 10 - Ion mass balances and seasonal fluxes from four acidic brown water streams in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Ion mass balances and seasonal fluxes from four acidic brown water streams in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 10

Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript of the article written by Freedman, correspondence about requested revisions, data sets and figures.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015.

---

**File: MS\_2-789, Box 19, Folder 8 - Patterns and importance of dissolved organic carbon in four acidic brownwater streams in Nova Scotia, Canada**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Patterns and importance of dissolved organic carbon in four acidic brownwater streams in Nova Scotia, Canada

Reference code: MS\_2-789, Box 19, Folder 8

Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of the manuscript written by Freedman, with T.A. Clair, for Environment Canada, as well as correspondence, data, and funding information. Written and presented for the Muskoka Brownwater proceedings.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 1 - Aluminum in terrestrial ecosystems : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Aluminum in terrestrial ecosystems : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 1

Date: [1984] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a draft manuscript of a paper written by Freedman and T.C. Hutchinson, for the National Research Council publication "Aluminum in the Canadian Environment" (edited by Magda Havas and J.F. Jaworski). Also includes the minutes of a meeting of the Heavy Metals Subcommittee of the NRC, November 9, 1984 at the University of Toronto, chaired by Hutchinson, at which Freedman appeared.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 2 - Metal mobilization in home well water systems in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Metal mobilization in home well water systems in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 2

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the a manuscript co-written by Freedman with Odilia Maessen and Ross McCurdy, which originally appeared in the June 1985 issue of American Water Works Association Journal. File also includes correspondence, and slides and photographs of figures which appeared in the article.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

24 photographs : b&w negative strips

7 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 15 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 3 - Experimental studies of the effects of acidity and associated water chemistry on amphibians : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Experimental studies of the effects of acidity and associated water chemistry on amphibians : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 3

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscripts of an article written by Freedman, J. Dale, and J. Kerekes, which appeared in the Proceedings of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science, volume 35, about laboratory bioassays of five species of Nova Scotian amphibians. File also includes correspondence, reviewer comments, and photographs supporting the research.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

12 photographs : b&w negatives

9 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 15 cm

30 photographs : b&w ; 18 x 25 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 4 - Acidity and associated water chemistry of amphibian habitats in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Acidity and associated water chemistry of amphibian habitats in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 4

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript of an article written by Freedman, J.M. Dale, and J. Kerekes, for the Canadian Journal of Zoology, number 63, surveying amphibian larvae at more than 150 ditches, bogs, marshes and ponds in Nova Scotia. File also contains reviewer comments and correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 5 - Effects of acidity on Nova Scotia amphibians. First Annual Report : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of acidity on Nova Scotia amphibians. First Annual Report : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 5



Date: [1983] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript co-authored by Freedman and J.Dale, for the Canadian Wildlife Service. File also contains a few pages of hand-written field notes.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 and Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

Accompanying material:

Material was stored in two hanging folders in two different boxes, with the following captions: 9: "1982-83 Acid / Amphibians Report"; 12: "Acid Amphibians" . First CWS Report"

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 6 - Terrestrial impacts of coal-fired power plants, with particular reference to emissions of air pollutants**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Terrestrial impacts of coal-fired power plants, with particular reference to emissions of air pollutants

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 6

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft of a manuscript written by Freedman, which appeared the "Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Technical Meeting, Atlantic Canada Chapter, Air Pollution Control Association, September 29-30, 1982, Saint John, N.B.". File also includes correspondence from the Nova Scotia Power Corporation, to Freedman.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 7 - Lead and zinc contamination of roadside soil and vegetation in Halifax, Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Lead and zinc contamination of roadside soil and vegetation in Halifax, Nova Scotia :  
[manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 7

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript of an article written by Freedman and J.M. Dale for the Proceedings of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science, volume 32. File also includes two hand-drawn charts and correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 8 - Terrestrial impacts of coal-fired power plants :  
[draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Terrestrial impacts of coal-fired power plants : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 8

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript written by Freedman for the Perspectives on Hat Creek Coal symposium, held in Kamloops, B.C., October 15-16, 1981.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 9 - Arsenic pollution associated with tailings at an  
abandoned gold mine in Halifax County, Nova Scotia : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Arsenic pollution associated with tailings at an abandoned gold mine in Halifax County, Nova Scotia : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 9

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript of an article written by Freedman and J.M. Dale for the Proceedings of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science, volume 32, about arsenic pollution near the Montague Gold District, Halifax County. File also contains drafts with reviewer comments.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 10 - Pollution by arsenic in a gold-mining district in Nova Scotia : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Pollution by arsenic in a gold-mining district in Nova Scotia : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 10

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript of the article written by Freedman, R.R. Brooks, J.E. Fergusson, J. Holzbecher, D.E. Ryan, H.F. Zhang, and J.M. Dale, for Environmental Pollution: an International Journal, Series B, volume 4.

Physical description: 9 p. of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

Accompanying material:

Hanging folder title: "Montague arsenic / tailings -- Brooks"

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 11 - Trace elements and organics associated with coal combustion in power plants : emissions and environmental impacts : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Trace elements and organics associated with coal combustion in power plants : emissions and environmental impacts : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 11

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript by Freedman, published in "Coal: phoenix of the 1980s: the 64th Canadian Institute of Chemistry Conference, Halifax, Nova Scotia, May 31 - June 3, 1981". File also includes correspondence containing comments about the article by P.J. LeBlanc of Nova Scotia Power.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 12 - Sources and consequences of acid rain in Nova Scotia : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Sources and consequences of acid rain in Nova Scotia : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 12

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with J.G. Ogden III, prepared for the Nova Scotia Resources Council with the assistance of the Nova Scotia Environmental Control Council.

Physical description: 36 p.

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 13 - Pollutant inputs from the atmosphere and accumulations in soils and vegetation near a nickel-copper smelter at Sudbury, Ontario, Canada : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Pollutant inputs from the atmosphere and accumulations in soils and vegetation near a nickel-copper smelter at Sudbury, Ontario, Canada : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 13

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and T.C. Hutchinson for the Canadian Journal of Botany, volume 58, number 1. File also contains correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 15 - Long-term effects of smelter pollution at Sudbury, Ontario, on forest community composition : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Long-term effects of smelter pollution at Sudbury, Ontario, on forest community composition : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 15

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and T.C. Hutchinson for the Canadian Journal of Botany, volume 58, number 19. File also contains correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 16 - Smelter pollution near Sudbury, Ontario, Canada, and effects on forest litter decomposition :**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Smelter pollution near Sudbury, Ontario, Canada, and effects on forest litter decomposition :

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 16

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and T.C. Hutchinson for the Plenum Press publication "Effects of acid precipitation on terrestrial ecosystems", for their NATO Conference series. File also includes correspondence and promotional material.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 17 - Evaluation of loading of sulphate and heavy metals along a S-SE transect centering on Sudbury, Ontario ; Evaluation of sulphate and heavy metal loading rates and total sulphation as affected by forest canopies near Sudbury, Ontario ; Effects of smelter emissions on surrounding forest plant communities near Sudbury, Ontario : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Evaluation of loading of sulphate and heavy metals along a S-SE transect centering on Sudbury, Ontario ; Evaluation of sulphate and heavy metal loading rates and total sulphation as affected by forest canopies near Sudbury, Ontario ; Effects of smelter emissions on surrounding forest plant communities near Sudbury, Ontario : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 17

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three abstracts written by Freedman for presentations for the Workshop Meeting to Consider Methods Involved in Studies of Acid Precipitation to Forest [sic] Ecosystem. Edinburgh, United Kingdom. 19-23 September 1977. Session titles are: 1B: Evaluation of Atmospheric Inputs; 2. Throughfall and Stemflow; 3. Measurement of Effects. File also includes hand-written data and correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 18 - Sources of metals in the environment : [draft manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Sources of metals in the environment : [draft manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 18

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a partial draft manuscript written by Freedman and T.C. Hutchinson. File also includes correspondence and summaries.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 1 - Nickel on Canadian soils and vegetation : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Nickel on Canadian soils and vegetation : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 1

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an article written by Freedman, T.C. Hutchinson, and L. Whitby, which appeared in "Effects on Nickel in the Canadian Environment", for the National Research Council of Canada Associate Committee on Scientific Criteria for Environmental Quality. File also contains some correspondence.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 2 - Effects of experimental crude oil spills on subarctic boreal forest vegetation near Norman Wells, N.W.T., Canada : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of experimental crude oil spills on subarctic boreal forest vegetation near Norman Wells, N.W.T., Canada : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 2

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman (as W. Freedman) and T.C. Hutchinson, for the Canadian Journal of Botany, volume 56, number 19.

Physical description: 11 p.

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 3 - Physical and biological effects of experimental crude oil spills on Low Arctic tundra in the vicinity of Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T., Canada : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Physical and biological effects of experimental crude oil spills on Low Arctic tundra in the vicinity of Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T., Canada : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 3

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman (as W. Freedman) and T.C. Hutchinson, for the Canadian Journal of Botany, volume 54, number 19.

Physical description: 12 p.

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 4 - Impact of crude oil spills on Arctic and Sub-Arctic vegetation : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Impact of crude oil spills on Arctic and Sub-Arctic vegetation : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 4

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



File contains the manuscript written by Freedman (as W. Freedman) and T.C. Hutchinson, for the Circumpolar Conference on Northern Ecology, Ottawa, 1975.

Physical description: 8 leaves

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 9 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 5 - Effects of experimental crude oil spills on Taiga and tundra vegetation of the Canadian Arctic : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of experimental crude oil spills on Taiga and tundra vegetation of the Canadian Arctic : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 5

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman (as W. Freedman) and T.C. Hutchinson, for the Conference on Prevention and Control of Oil Pollution; San Francisco, 1975.

Physical description: 9 p.

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 11 - Vegetation development in a hardwood-forest chronosequence in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Vegetation development in a hardwood-forest chronosequence in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 11

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and M. Crowell, for the Canadian Journal of Forest Research, volume 24. File also includes data sets related to Twinspan and Decorana

runs, correspondence, and reviewers comments. Manuscript was originally titled "Vegetation development across a post-disturbance chronosequence of hardwood-forest in Nova Scotia".

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 1 - Short-term changes in vegetation after the silvicultural spraying of glyphosate herbicide onto regenerating clearcuts in Nova Scotia, Canada : [draft manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Short-term changes in vegetation after the silvicultural spraying of glyphosate herbicide onto regenerating clearcuts in Nova Scotia, Canada : [draft manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 1

Date: 1991-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft manuscript written by Freedman, R. Morash, and D. MacKinnon, for the Canadian Journal of Forest Research, volume 23. File also contains correspondence and reviewer comments. The article covers spraying at the Antrim, Little River Lake, and Riverside sites.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 6 - Controversy over the use of herbicides in forestry, with particular reference to glyphosate usage : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Controversy over the use of herbicides in forestry, with particular reference to glyphosate usage : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 6

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman for the Environmental Carcinogenic Reviews (Journal of Environment Science and Health, volume C8, number 2). File also includes correspondence, referee revision comments, and discussions on travel.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 7 - Nutrient removals during forest harvesting : implications for site fertility : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Nutrient removals during forest harvesting : implications for site fertility : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 7

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman for the Canadian Forest Industries journal, April 1991. File also includes correspondence, including the paper's inclusion in the 71st Woodlands Section Annual Meeting, Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, Montreal, March 18-21, 1990.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 8 - Some ecological implications of nutrient removals during intensive forest harvesting : [draft manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Some ecological implications of nutrient removals during intensive forest harvesting : [draft manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 8

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two draft manuscripts of Freedman's paper, which was presented at the conference Economic and Environmental Aspects of Mechanical Harvesting in Newfoundland, Canadian

Institute of Forestry, Newfoundland Section, 36th Annual Meeting, November 12-13, 1992, Corner Brook. File also contains correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 9 - Effects of several herbicides on the germination of seeds in the forest floor : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of several herbicides on the germination of seeds in the forest floor : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 9

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and R. Morash for the Canadian Journal of Forest Research, volume 19. File also contains correspondence and reviewer comments.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 10 - Changes in the vegetation of regenerating clearcuts in central Nova Scotia after spraying with glyphosate : [draft manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Changes in the vegetation of regenerating clearcuts in central Nova Scotia after spraying with glyphosate : [draft manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 10

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscripts of the paper written by Freedman and R. Morash, and submitted to the Canadian Forestry Service as an information report. File also includes correspondence. Article references Antrim, Little River Lake, and Riverside research.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

Related material:

See MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 2 for associated materials.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 2 - Initial impacts of silvicultural herbicide spraying on the vegetation of regenerating clercacuts in central Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Initial impacts of silvicultural herbicide spraying on the vegetation of regenerating clercacuts in central Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 2

Date: [1985] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscripts of the paper written by Freedman, R. Morash, and C. Stewart, and includes data sets and correspondence.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

Related material:

See MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 10 for related material.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 12 - Effects of the herbicides 2,4-D, glyphosate, hexazinone, and triclopyr on the growth of three species of ectomycorrhizal fungi : [manuscript and corresondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of the herbicides 2,4-D, glyphosate, hexazinone, and triclopyr on the growth of three species of ectomycorrhizal fungi : [manuscript and corresondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 12

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman, D. Estok, and D. Boyle, for the Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, volume 42. File also contains correspondence, as well as a failed submission to the Canadian Journal of Forest Research

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 13 - Measurement of the environmental effects associated with forestry use of Roundup R : [manuscripts]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Measurement of the environmental effects associated with forestry use of Roundup R : [manuscripts]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 13

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript prepared for Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection, by Freedman (as W. Freedman), W.R. Ernst, R. Morash, K. Fletcher, G. Julien, and P. Hennigar. Also includes a draft manuscript.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 3 - Effects of the herbicides glyphosate, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on forest litter decomposition : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of the herbicides glyphosate, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on forest litter decomposition : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 3

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and K. Fletcher, for the Canadian Journal of Forest Research, volume 16. File also contains draft manuscript, correspondence, and handwritten revision notes.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 1 - Forest floor dynamics in a chronosequence of hardwood stands in central Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Forest floor dynamics in a chronosequence of hardwood stands in central Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 1

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and E.S. Wallace, for the Canadian Journal of Forest Research, volume 16. File also includes correspondence and reviewer comments.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 2 - Biomass and nutrients in Nova Scotian forests, and implications of intensive harvesting for future site productivity : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Biomass and nutrients in Nova Scotian forests, and implications of intensive harvesting for future site productivity : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 2

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with R. Morash and P.N. Duinker, for Forest Ecology and Management, volume 15. File also contains draft manuscripts and correspondence.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 4 - Ambient bulk deposition, throughfall, and stemflow in a variety of forest stands in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Ambient bulk deposition, throughfall, and stemflow in a variety of forest stands in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 4

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and U. Prager, for the Canadian Journal of Forest Research, volume 16. File also contains correspondence, draft manuscript, and reviewer comments.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 3 - Management and conservation of forest resources : brief : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Management and conservation of forest resources : brief : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 3

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



File contains the draft manuscript created by the Canadian Nature Federation (prepared by Freedman and G. Sheehy, and drawn largely from earlier writings by Freedman) for the Royal Commission on Forestry, Province of Nova Scotia. File also contains correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 4 - Seedbanks in several recently clear-cut and mature hardwood forests in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Seedbanks in several recently clear-cut and mature hardwood forests in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 4

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and R. Morash, for the Proceedings of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science, volume 33. File also contains reviewer comments.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 5 - Environmental impacts of hardwood forest management in Atlantic Canada : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental impacts of hardwood forest management in Atlantic Canada : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 5

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript written by Freedman (with penciled notes and revisions), for the Environment Canada publication "Fuel or fiber? Hardwood utilization and marketing opportunities", edited by J.C. Lees.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 6 - Relationship between the aboveground dry weight and diameter for a wide size range of erect land plants : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Relationship between the aboveground dry weight and diameter for a wide size range of erect land plants : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 6

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman for the Canadian Journal of Botany, volume 62, number 11. File also contains draft manuscripts, correspondence, reviewer comments, and handwritten notes.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 7 - Biomass and nutrient removals by conventional and whole-tree clear-cutting of a red spruce - balsam fir stand in central Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Biomass and nutrient removals by conventional and whole-tree clear-cutting of a red spruce - balsam fir stand in central Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 7

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman, with R. Morash and A.J. Hanson, for the Canadian Journal of Forest Research, volume 11, number 2. File also contains correspondence and reviewer comments.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 8 - Comparison of measurements of the standing crops of biomass and nutrients in a conifer stand in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Comparison of measurements of the standing crops of biomass and nutrients in a conifer stand in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 8

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with P.N. Duinker, R. Morash, and U. Prager, for the Canadian Journal of Forest Research, volume 12, number 3. File also contains correspondence, reviewer comments, and hand-drawn tables.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 9 - Overview of the environmental impacts of forestry, with particular reference to the Atlantic Provinces : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Overview of the environmental impacts of forestry, with particular reference to the Atlantic Provinces : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 9

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript of the report written by Freedman, by the Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies under a contract from Environment Canada, Atlantic Region, and Fisheries

and Oceans Canada [I.R.E.S. Research Report 82-02]. File also contains correspondence and reviewer comments.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 10 - Environmental impacts associated with increased harvesting and burning of wood for energy purposes in Nova Scotia : [draft manuscripts]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental impacts associated with increased harvesting and burning of wood for energy purposes in Nova Scotia : [draft manuscripts]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 10

Date: [early 1980s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two undated draft manuscripts written and annotated by Freedman, for the Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies. File also includes a couple of pages of handwritten revision notes.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 11 - Standing crops of biomass and nutrients in a variety of forest stands in central Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Standing crops of biomass and nutrients in a variety of forest stands in central Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 11

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript written by Freedman with R. Morash, P.N. Duinker, and U. Prager, for the Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies, dealing with sites in Annapolis, Kings, and Hants counties.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 11 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 6 - Forest biomass and nutrient studies in central Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Forest biomass and nutrient studies in central Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 6

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with P.N. Duinker, H. Barclay, R. Morash, and U. Prager, for ENFOR (Energy from the Forest) and Environment Canada. The manuscript is written in five parts, contained in four volumes: 1. "Biomass and nutrient standing crop equations for ten tree species in central Nova Scotia"; 2. "Standing crops of biomass and nutrients in a variety of forest stands in central Nova Scotia"; 3. "Ambient bulk deposition, throughfall and stemflow in a variety of forest stands"; 4. "Biomass and nutrients in ground vegetation, forest floor, soils, and litterfall in a variety of forest stands"; and 5. "Summary report: Effects of potential nutrient removals with intensively harvested biomass on continued site productivity". File also contains data sets, transparencies, relevant tables, editorial board reports, and negatives of tables.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

8 photographs : b&w negatives ; 8 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 11 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 12 - Biomass and nutrient standing crop equations for ten tree species in central Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Biomass and nutrient standing crop equations for ten tree species in central Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 12

Date: [1981-1982] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript written by Freedman with P.N. Duinker, R. Morash, U. Prager, and H. Barclay, for the Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies. File also contains correspondence.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 11 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 13 - Intensive forest harvest : a review of nutrient budget considerations : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Intensive forest harvest : a review of nutrient budget considerations : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 23, Folder 13

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman, for ENFOR (Energy from the Forest). File also contains correspondence and reviewer comments. Information Report M-X-121, April 1981.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 11 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 1 - Effects of harvesting biomass for energy on the nutrient status and long-term productivity of forest stands in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of harvesting biomass for energy on the nutrient status and long-term productivity of forest stands in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 1

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with R. Morash, U. Prager, P. Duinker, and A.J. Hanson, for the Proceedings, Bioenergy Research and Development Seminar, March 26-28, 1984, Ottawa. File also contains revisions and correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 11 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 2 - Post-clearcutting secondary succession in a hardwood forest in central Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Post-clearcutting secondary succession in a hardwood forest in central Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 2

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft abstract of a paper presented by Freedman, with K. Morgan, M. Crowell, R. Morash, and D. Swan, at the Fourth Bioenergy Research and Development Seminar, National Research Council of Canada, Winnipeg, March 1982. File also contains correspondence.

Physical description: 8 p.

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 11 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 3 - Effects of harvesting biomass for energy on the nutrient status and long-term productivity of forest stands in Nova Scotia : [draft manuscripts]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of harvesting biomass for energy on the nutrient status and long-term productivity of forest stands in Nova Scotia : [draft manuscripts]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 3

Date: [1980-1981] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two draft manuscripts written by Freedman, with P.N. Duinker, R. Morash, U. Prager, and A.J. Hanson, for the Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 11 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folders 4-5 - Effects of harvesting biomass for energy on the nutrient status and long-term productivity of selected forest sites in the Maritimes : [draft manuscripts and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of harvesting biomass for energy on the nutrient status and long-term productivity of selected forest sites in the Maritimes : [draft manuscripts and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folders 4-5

Date: 1979-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three draft manuscript reports compiled by Freedman, with U. Prager, P.N. Duinker, R. Morash, A.J. Hanson, and J.G. Ogden, for the Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies. File includes the annual reports for 1979-80, 1980-81, and 1984. File also contains correspondence, charts, and revision notes.

Physical description: 8 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 11 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 6 - Renewable energy potential of Nova Scotia's hardwoods : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Renewable energy potential of Nova Scotia's hardwoods : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 6

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



File contains the manuscript written by Freedman, with G. Henry and A.J. Hanson, for Biomass, volume 2. File also includes a copy of a related article by Hardy: "Residential heating in Nova Scotia: wood vs oil".

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 11 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 7 - Assessment of the likely effects of peat extraction from Swaines Road (Barrington) bog, Shelburne County, on Drosera filiformis and its habitat : [draft manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Assessment of the likely effects of peat extraction from Swaines Road (Barrington) bog, Shelburne County, on Drosera filiformis and its habitat : [draft manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 7

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript written by Freedman, with W. Maass and P. Parfenov, for COSEWIC (the Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada), relating to the protection of the endangered thread-leaved sundew (*Drosera filiformis*) from bog sites being surveyed as potential peat extraction locations. File includes manuscripts, correspondence, data sets, and relevant statutes.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 11 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 8 - COSEWIC status report on the Thread-leaved sundew, *Russulis filiforme* (*Drosera filiformis*) : [draft manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: COSEWIC status report on the Thread-leaved sundew, *Russulis filiforme* (*Drosera filiformis*) : [draft manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 8

Date: 1999-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript written by Freedman and Jim Jotcham for the Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, about the status of *Drosera filiformis*, at several bog sites in southwestern Nova Scotia. File also contains correspondence and related articles.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 11 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 9 - Thread-leaved sundew, *Drosera filiformis* in Nova Scotia : an assessment of risks of a proposal to mine fuel peat from its habitat : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Thread-leaved sundew, *Drosera filiformis* in Nova Scotia : an assessment of risks of a proposal to mine fuel peat from its habitat : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 9

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman, with W. Maass and P. Parfenov, for the Canadian Field-Naturalist, volume 106, number 4. File also contains correspondence, reviewer comments, and three photographs.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records  
3 photographs : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 11 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 10 - Mine-boggling decision : Nova Scotia's government said no to development, to save an endangered plant : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Mine-boggling decision : Nova Scotia's government said no to development, to save an endangered plant : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 24, Folder 10

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman for Nature Canada, Spring 1992. File also contains drafts, correspondence, and colour photographs of the endangered plant.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

14 photographs : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 11 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 1 - Selected studies of forestry and bird communities in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Selected studies of forestry and bird communities in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 1

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and Greg Johnson for the monograph "Biology and conservation of forest birds", Society of Canadian Ornithologists Special Publication no. 1 (edited by A.W. Diamond and D.N. Nettleship). File also contains reviewer-edited drafts, correspondence, and proceedings itinerary.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 11 of Accession 2015-016

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 2 - Effects of silvicultural use of the herbicide glyphosate on breeding birds of regenerating clearcuts in Nova Scotia, Canada : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of silvicultural use of the herbicide glyphosate on breeding birds of regenerating clearcuts in Nova Scotia, Canada : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 2

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and D.S. MacKinnon, for the Journal of Applied Ecology, volume 30. File also contains correspondence, data sets, and reviewer comments.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 3 - Forestry practices and biodiversity, with particular reference to the Maritime Provinces of eastern Canada : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Forestry practices and biodiversity, with particular reference to the Maritime Provinces of eastern Canada : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 3

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and Stephen Woodley and Judy Loo, for Environmental Review, volume 2. File also contains correspondence, reviewer comments, and mounted figures.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 4 - Aquatic vegetation of Nova Scotian lakes differing in acidity and trophic status : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Aquatic vegetation of Nova Scotian lakes differing in acidity and trophic status : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 4

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman, with Diane S. Srivastava and Cynthia A. Staicer, for Aquatic Botany, volume 51. File also contains correspondence and reviewer comments.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 5 - Use of lakes by black duck broods in relation to biological, chemical, and physical features : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Use of lakes by black duck broods in relation to biological, chemical, and physical features : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 5

Date: 1991-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript and two draft manuscripts written by Freedman, with Cynthia A. Staicer, Diane Srivastava, Nancy Dowd, Jennifer Kilgar, Jill Hayden, Fred Payne, and Tom Pollock, for Hydrobiologia, volumes 279-280. File also contains reviewer comments, Previous drafts were titled "Characteristics of Nova Scotian lakes in relation to their use by black duck broods". The report surveys the characteristics of duck populations at 32 freshwater lakes in central and western Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 6 - Effects of the herbicide 2,4,5-T on the habitat and abundance of breeding birds and small mammals of a conifer clearcut in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of the herbicide 2,4,5-T on the habitat and abundance of breeding birds and small mammals of a conifer clearcut in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 6

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with A.M. Poirier, R. Morash, and F. Scott, for Canadian Field-Naturalist, volume 102, number 1. File also contains correspondence and reviewer comments, and deal with a location near Stewiacke, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 7 - Breeding bird communities in a hardwood forest succession in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Breeding bird communities in a hardwood forest succession in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 7

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and K. Morgan, for Canadian Field-Naturalist, volume 100, number 4. File also contains correspondence, data sets, and figures.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 7 - Biological survey of Conrad Island, N.S. : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Biological survey of Conrad Island, N.S. : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 7

Date: [1988?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscripts written by Freedman and J. Stewart for the Nova Scotia Bird Society. File also contains supplemental articles, correspondence, photographs and negatives. Conrad Island is near Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

42 photographs : b&w negatives

21 photographs : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 8 - Comparison of the characteristics of an acidic eutrophic, and an acidic oligotrophic lake near Halifax, Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Comparison of the characteristics of an acidic eutrophic, and an acidic oligotrophic lake near Halifax, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 8

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman, with J. Kerekes, G. Howell, and P. Clifford, for the Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada, volume 19, number 1. File also includes reviewer comments and data sets. The two lakes surveyed are Drain Lake and Little Springfield Lake.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 9 - Vegetation and phytogeography of Sable Island, Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Vegetation and phytogeography of Sable Island, Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 9

Date: 1982-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript by Freedman, with P.M. Catling and Z.Lucas, for Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, volume 34, parts 3-4. File also contains the draft manuscript entitled "The vegetation of Sable Island", as well as correspondence and photo negatives.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records  
24 photographs : b&w negatives

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2015-016

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 8 - Silver hairgrass, *Aira caryophyllea*, new to eastern Canada, and other notable records from Seal Island, Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Silver hairgrass, *Aira caryophyllea*, new to eastern Canada, and other notable records from Seal Island, Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 8

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman, with P.M. Catling and V.R. Brownell, for Canadian Field-Naturalist, volume 98, number 2. File also contains a draft manuscript and correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 10 - Effects of various hardwood forest management practices on small mammals in central Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of various hardwood forest management practices on small mammals in central Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 10

Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)



Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with D. Swan and T. Dilworth, for Canadian Field-Naturalist, volume 98, number 3. File also contains correspondence and reviewer comments

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 11 - Forestry management practices and populations of breeding birds in a hardwood forest in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Forestry management practices and populations of breeding birds in a hardwood forest in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 11

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with C. Beauchamp, I.A. McLaren, and S.I. Tingley, for Canadian Field-Naturalist, volume 95, number 3. File also contains correspondence and reviewer comments.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 12 - Preliminary observations of breeding birds and vegetation in a post-clearcutting secondary succession in a hardwood forest in Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Preliminary observations of breeding birds and vegetation in a post-clearcutting secondary succession in a hardwood forest in Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 12

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript by Freedman, with K. Morgan, M. Crowell, C. Beauchamp, and A. Greene, for the Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies. File also includes field notes and correspondence.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 13 - Airphoto assessment of changes in plant cover on Sable Island, Nova Scotia : [draft manuscripts]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Airphoto assessment of changes in plant cover on Sable Island, Nova Scotia : [draft manuscripts]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 25, Folder 13

Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two draft reports by Freedman, tracking changes of Sable Island vegetation, in 1996 and 2001.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 1 - Foraging behavior and prey selection by ospreys in coastal habitats in Nova Scotia, Canada : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Foraging behavior and prey selection by ospreys in coastal habitats in Nova Scotia, Canada : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 1

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with Erick P. Greene and Anne E. Greene, in "Biology and management of Bald eagles and Osprey", edited by D.M. Bird. File also contains the draft manuscript "Information transfer at Osprey colonies, and associated works by Mr Greene.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 2 - Status of the Osprey, *Pandion haliaetus*, in Halifax and Lunenburg Counties, Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Status of the Osprey, *Pandion haliaetus*, in Halifax and Lunenburg Counties, Nova Scotia : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 2

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with Erick Greene, for Canadian Field-Naturalist, volume 100, number 4. File also contains correspondence and reviewer comments.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 3 - Aquatic plants of acid lakes in Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia : floristic composition and relation to water chemistry : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Aquatic plants of acid lakes in Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia : floristic composition and relation to water chemistry : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 3

Date: 1983-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with P.M. Catling, C. Stewart, J.J. Kerekes, and L.P. Lefkovitch, for Canadian Journal of Botany, volume 64, number 4. File also contains correspondence and reviewer comments.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 4 - Survey of aquatic macrophytes of Spectacle Lake and Jordan Lake, Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Survey of aquatic macrophytes of Spectacle Lake and Jordan Lake, Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 4

Date: [1983?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript written by Freedman and C. Stewart, for the Canadian Wildlife Service, about *Utricularia radiata* and *Potamogeton pulcher* in Spectacle Lake. Includes data related to macrophytes in both lakes.

Physical description: 5 leaves

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 5 - Major macrophyte communities and limiting factors for three lakes in Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Major macrophyte communities and limiting factors for three lakes in Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 5

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript written by Freedman and Colin Stewart, for the Kejimikujik Calibrated Catchments Program workshop proceedings on the Aquatic and Terrestrial Effects of the Long-Range Transport of Air Pollutants, Life Sciences Centre, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, April 26, 1983, edited by J. Kerekes. File also contains the manuscript of the proceedings, as well as other drafts.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 6 - Survey of aquatic macrophytes in three lakes in Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia : 1981 progress report : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Survey of aquatic macrophytes in three lakes in Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia : 1981 progress report : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 6

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript report written by Freedman and C. Stewart, for the Canadian Wildlife Service via the Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies and the Department of Biology, Dalhousie.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 7 - Survey of aquatic macrophytes in three lakes in Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia : 1980 progress report : [draft manuscripts]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Survey of aquatic macrophytes in three lakes in Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia : 1980 progress report : [draft manuscripts]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 7

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript report written by Freedman, C. Stewart, and J. Dale, for the Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies. File also contains a bound manuscript.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 8 - Macrophyte communities in three lakes in Kejimikujik National Park : [draft manuscripts]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Macrophyte communities in three lakes in Kejimikujik National Park : [draft manuscripts]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 8

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two draft manuscripts (one typed and one handwritten with many revisions) by Freedman and Colin C. Stewart, for the Kejimikujik Calibrated Catchments Program, the Aquatic and Terrestrial Effects of the Long-Range Transport of Air Pollutants, Report of the Proceedings, November 18, 1981, edited by J. Kerekes, June 1982, sponsored by Atlantic Region LRTAP Monitoring and Effects Working Group. File also contains the manuscript of the proceedings. Manuscript covers Pebblelogitch, Beaverskin, and Kejimikujik lakes.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 9 - Variation in distribution and abundance of four sympatric species of snakes at Amherstburg, Ontario : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Variation in distribution and abundance of four sympatric species of snakes at Amherstburg, Ontario : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 9

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and P.M. Catling, for the Canadian Field-Naturalist, volume 94, number 1, discussing the Eastern garter snake, Butler's garter snake, Brown snake, and Fox snake.

Physical description: 9 p.

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 10 - Food and feeding behavior of sympatric snakes at Amherstburg, Ontario : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Food and feeding behavior of sympatric snakes at Amherstburg, Ontario : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 10

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and P.M. Catling, for Canadian Field-Naturalist, volume 94, number 1

Physical description: 6 p.

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 11 - Movements of sympatric species of snakes at Amherstburg, Ontario : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Movements of sympatric species of snakes at Amherstburg, Ontario : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 11

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with P.M. Catling, for Canadian Field-Naturalist, volume 93, number 4.

Physical description: 6 p.

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 12 - Population size and structure of four sympatric species of snakes at Amherstburg, Ontario : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Population size and structure of four sympatric species of snakes at Amherstburg, Ontario : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 12

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman (as W. Freedman) with P.M. Catling, for Canadian Field-Naturalist, volume 92, number 2.

Physical description: 7 p.

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in box 12 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 13 - Melanistic Butler's garter snakes (*Thamnophis butleri*) at Amherstburg, Ontario : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Melanistic Butler's garter snakes (*Thamnophis butleri*) at Amherstburg, Ontario : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 13

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman (as W. Freedman) with P.M. Catling for Canadian Field-Naturalist, volume 91, number 4.

Physical description: 3 p.

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in box 13 of Accession 2016-015

---



**File: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 9 - Population trends of various species of birds wintering in southern Ontario : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Population trends of various species of birds wintering in southern Ontario : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 9

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and J.L. Riley, for the Ontario Field Biologist, volume 34, number 2.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 14 - Population trends in water fowl wintering in the Toronto region, 1929-1976 : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Population trends in water fowl wintering in the Toronto region, 1929-1976 : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 14

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the publication with the manuscript written by Freedman with C.E. Goodwin and S.M. McKay, for The Ontario Field Biologist, volume 31, number 2.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015

Accompanying material:

Hanging folder caption: "Toronto / Waterfowl Trend / s"

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 27, Folder 1 - Waterfowl populations in the vicinity of the Leslie Street headland, Toronto, Ontario, October 1975 to September 1976 : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Waterfowl populations in the vicinity of the Leslie Street headland, Toronto, Ontario, October 1975 to September 1976 : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 27, Folder 1

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman (as W. Freedman) and S.M. McKay, for The Ontario Field Biologist, volume 31, number 1.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 15 - Bibliography on impacts of forestry on wildlife, with special reference to the integrity of ecological reserves : [draft manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Bibliography on impacts of forestry on wildlife, with special reference to the integrity of ecological reserves : [draft manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 15

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript compiled by Freedman on a contract with the Environment Canada Parks Service. File also contains contractual information, as well as correspondence.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 16 - Pesticide use in forest management in Canada : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Pesticide use in forest management in Canada : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 16

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman for the proceedings of the 2003 KAST Multicultural Conference: SS3: The 2nd KAST-RSC Bilateral Symposium, Environmental Science and Policy, October 29-30, 2003. Organized by the Korean Academy of Science and Technology and the Royal Society of Canada.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 17 - Intense, natural pollution affects Arctic tundra vegetation at the Smoking Hills, Canada : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Intense, natural pollution affects Arctic tundra vegetation at the Smoking Hills, Canada : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 26, Folder 17

Date: 1975-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman, with V. Zobens, T.C. Hutchinson, and W.I. Gizyn, for Ecology, volume 71, number 2. File also contains negatives for figures used in text, handwritten data, correspondence, and similar unannotated articles written by some of the contributors.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records  
5 photographs : b&w negatives ; 10 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 27, Folder 3 - Vascular plant communities of a polar oasis at Alexandra Fiord (79 N), Ellesmere Island, Canada : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Vascular plant communities of a polar oasis at Alexandra Fiord (79 N), Ellesmere Island, Canada : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 27, Folder 3

Date: 1980-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with M. Muc and J. Svoboda, for Canadian Journal of Botany, volume 67. File also includes correspondence, reviewer comments, data sets and figures.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

13 photographs : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

30 photographs : b&w negatives

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 27, Folder 4 - Standing crops and productivities of the plant communities of a high arctic oasis on Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. : [draft manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Standing crops and productivities of the plant communities of a high arctic oasis on Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. : [draft manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 27, Folder 4

Date: [1983] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript written by Freedman with M. Muc and J. Svoboda, with edits. File also contains some data and correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 1 - Ecology and health of communities dominated by Cassiope tetragona at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, Canada : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Ecology and health of communities dominated by Cassiope tetragona at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, Canada : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 1

Date: 1983-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with Margorie L.N. Names, for Holarctic Ecology, volume 10. This manuscript also later appeared in the Freedman-edited "Ecology of a Polar Oasis" volume. File also contains correspondence, figures, and handwritten notes.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records  
8 photographs : b&w negatives ; 6 x 8 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 27, Folder 5 - Phenology and resource allocation in a high arctic evergreen dwarf shrub, Cassiope tetragona : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Phenology and resource allocation in a high arctic evergreen dwarf shrub, Cassiope tetragona : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 27, Folder 5

Date: 1983-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with M.L.N. Nams, for Holarctic Ecology, volume 10. File also contains correspondence, handwritten notes, reviewer comments, and negatives of figures used in the manuscript.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records  
11 photographs : b&w negatives ; 6 x 8 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 2 - Resource allocation in high-arctic vascular plants of differing growth form : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Resource allocation in high-arctic vascular plants of differing growth form : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 2

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with O. Maessen, M.L.N. Names and J. Svoboda, for Canadian Journal of Botany, volume 61, number 6. File also contains correspondence, reviewer comments, and negatives for the figures used in the manuscript.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records  
8 photographs : b&w negatives ; 6 x 8 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 3 - Effects of habitat on variations of phenology and nutrient concentration among four common plant species of the Alexandra Fiord lowland : [draft manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of habitat on variations of phenology and nutrient concentration among four common plant species of the Alexandra Fiord lowland : [draft manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 3

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript written by E.J. Woodley and J. Svoboda, for the Freedman-edited volume "Ecology of a Polar Oasis". File also contains correspondence from Freedman, outlining "extensive modifi[cations]" made by Freedman to the draft.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 4 - Seed banks and seedling occurrence in a high Arctic oasis at Alexandra Fjord, Ellesmere Island, Canada : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Seed banks and seedling occurrence in a high Arctic oasis at Alexandra Fjord, Ellesmere Island, Canada : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 4

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with N.Hill, J. Svoboda, and G. Henry, for Canadian Journal of Botany, volume 60, number 10. The manuscript also appeared in the Freedman-edited volume "Ecology of a Polar Oasis". File also contains correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 5 - Standing crop and net production of sedge meadows of an ungrazed polar desert oasis : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Standing crop and net production of sedge meadows of an ungrazed polar desert oasis : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 5

Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with G.H.R. Henry and J. Svoboda, for the Canadian Journal of Botany, volume 68. File also contains correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 6 - Biomass allocation in ten Saxifraga species in the high Arctic : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Biomass allocation in ten Saxifraga species in the high Arctic : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 6

Date: 1985-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman and J. Stewart for the Freedman-edited volume "Ecology of a Polar Oasis". File also contains draft manuscripts and correspondence.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 27, Folder 6 - Effects of fertilization on three tundra plant communities of a polar desert oasis : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Effects of fertilization on three tundra plant communities of a polar desert oasis : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 27, Folder 6

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with G.H.R. Henry and J. Svoboda, for the Canadian Journal of Botany, volume 64. File also contains the manuscript proof, correspondence, and revisions.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---



**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 7 - Entombed plant communities released by a retreating glacier at central Ellesmere Island, Canada : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Entombed plant communities released by a retreating glacier at central Ellesmere Island, Canada : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 7

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with B.M. Bergsma and J. Svoboda, for Arctic, volume 37, number 1. File also contains correspondence, photographs and negatives.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

3 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 18 cm

42 photographs : b&w negatives

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 8 - Soils of an extensively vegetated polar oasis, Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Soils of an extensively vegetated polar oasis, Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 8

Date: [1983] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript written by M. Muc and J. Svoboda, which appeared in the Freedman-edited volume "Ecology of a Polar Oasis". File also contains correspondence.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 9 - Survey of vegetated areas and Muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Survey of vegetated areas and Muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 9

Date: 1983-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with G. Henry and J. Svoboda, for Arctic, volume 39, number 1. The file also contains a more-recent, expanded draft manuscript, elaborating upon that article, as well as correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 10 - Physical and ecological characteristics of Alexandra Fiord, a high arctic oasis on Ellesmere Island, Canada : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Physical and ecological characteristics of Alexandra Fiord, a high arctic oasis on Ellesmere Island, Canada : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 10

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with J. Svoboda, C. Labine, M. Muc, G. Henry, M. Nams, J. Stewart, and E. Woodley, for the Fourth International Conference on Permafrost, July 17-22, 1983, organized by the University of Alaska and National Academy of Sciences. File also contains drafts, correspondence, and reviewer comments.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 11 - Vascular flora of Alexandra Fiord, and its relationship of the floras of other sites in the eastern Queen Elizabeth Islands : [draft manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Vascular flora of Alexandra Fiord, and its relationship of the floras of other sites in the eastern Queen Elizabeth Islands : [draft manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 11

Date: [1985] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the heavily annotated draft manuscript written by Freedman. File also contains data facsimiles, related articles, and correspondence.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 12 - List of bryophytes of Alexandra Fiord : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: List of bryophytes of Alexandra Fiord : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 12

Date: [1985?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscripts written by W. Maas, B. Hoisington, and M. Nams, for the Freedman-edited "Ecology of a Polar Oasis", with many additions and edits by Freedman.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 13 - Populations of breeding birds at Alexandra Fjord, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, compared with other Arctic localities : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Populations of breeding birds at Alexandra Fjord, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, compared with other Arctic localities : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 13

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript written by Freedman with J. Svoboda, for Canadian Field-Naturalist, volume 96, number 1. File also contains correspondence and reviewer comments.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 14 - Breeding bird surveys at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, Nunavut, 1980-2008 : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Breeding bird surveys at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, Nunavut, 1980-2008 : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 14

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the volume with the manuscript written by Freedman, with Sarah A. Trefry, James M.G. Hudson, and G.H.R. Henry, for Arctic, volume 63, number 3.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 15 - Birds and mammals of Alexandra Fiord and vicinity : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Birds and mammals of Alexandra Fiord and vicinity : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 15

Date: 1980-[1995] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript for "Birds of Alexandra Fiord and vicinity" and "Mammals of Alexandra Fiord and vicinity", compiled by Freedman, for "Ecology of a Polar Oasis". File also includes correspondence and data, compiled for American Birds.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 16 - Two manuscripts by Olga Kukal about *Gynaephora groenlandica* at Alexandra Fiord : [draft manuscripts]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Two manuscripts by Olga Kukal about *Gynaephora groenlandica* at Alexandra Fiord : [draft manuscripts]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 16

Date: 1982-[1983] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two manuscripts written by Olga Kukal, and with edits by Freedman. Manuscript one is titled "The effect of parasitoids on the survivorship of the high Arctic Woolly-bear caterpillar, *Gynaephora groenlandica* (Wocke) (Lepidoptera:Lymantriidae)" (co-written with Peter G. Kevan); manuscript two is titled: "Experimental evidence of cold hardiness in the larvae of *Gynaephora groenlandica* (Wocke) (Lepidoptera:Lymantriidae)". Both manuscripts address the caterpillar's hardiness at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island. Kukal contributed a later draft of this research to the Freedman-edited "Ecology of a Polar Oasis".

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 17 - Ecology of a high Arctic lowland oasis, Alexandra Fjord (78 53'N, 75 65'W), Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada : 1980 and 1981 progress reports : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Ecology of a high Arctic lowland oasis, Alexandra Fjord (78 53'N, 75 65'W), Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada : 1980 and 1981 progress reports : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 28, Folder 17

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript reports edited by Freedman and Josef Svoboda, documenting the 1980 and 1981 progress of the Alexandra Fjord Lowland Ecosystem Study. Freedman contributes to two articles in the 1980 report: "Ecology of a high arctic lowland oasis on Ellesmere Island. An overview" (with J. Svoboda) and "Populations of breeding birds" (with J. Svoboda), and five articles in the 1981 report: "Seed banks and seedling occurrence in a high arctic oasis" (with Nick Hill, Josef Svoboda, and Greg Henry), "Populations of breeding birds at Alexandra Fjord, compared with other high arctic localities" (with Josef Svoboda), "Regional survey of plant communities" (with Josef Svoboda), "Birds of Alexandra Fjord and vicinity", and "Mammals of Alexandra Fjord and vicinity".

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 29, Folder 1 - Alexandra Fjord : a high arctic oasis : [draft manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Alexandra Fjord : a high arctic oasis : [draft manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 29, Folder 1

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two draft manuscripts written by Freedman, as well as correspondence with the Royal Canadian Geographical Society and the Canadian Nature Federation.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS\_2-789, Box 29, Folder 5 - Benefits of afforestation : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Benefits of afforestation : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS\_2-789, Box 29, Folder 5

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the slides of a paper presented by Freedman at the "Effects of Afforestation on Ecosystems, Landscape and Rural Development" conference in Iceland, June 2005.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 29, Folder 7 - Encyclopedia of endangered species, volume 2 : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Encyclopedia of endangered species, volume 2 : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 29, Folder 7

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript edited by Freedman.

Physical description: 8 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 15 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 21 - Ecology : a Canadian context : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Ecology : a Canadian context : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 21

Date: 2007-2011 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the manuscript edited by Freedman with Jeffrey A. Hutchings, Darryl T. Gwynne, John P. Smol, Roger Suffling, Roy Turkington, and Richard L. Walker. File also contains correspondence.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 15 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 22 - Kirk Magee's paper on Climatic change following large-scale detonations of nuclear weapons : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Kirk Magee's paper on Climatic change following large-scale detonations of nuclear weapons : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 22

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript written by Kirk Magee and annotated by Freedman.

Physical description: 22 leaves

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 15 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 30, Folder 1 - Materials related to a draft chapter on war for Ecological impacts of pollution and disturbance : [correspondence and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Materials related to a draft chapter on war for Ecological impacts of pollution and disturbance : [correspondence and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 30, Folder 1



Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and graphic material related to a draft manuscript being written by Freedman on the effects of war on the environment, for the volume "Ecological Impacts of Pollution and Disturbance".

Physical description: 9 leaves

37 photographs : b&w prints ; 21 x 27 cm and 10 x 15 cm, and 15 x 20 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 30, Folder 4 - Biodiversity, carbon storage, and ecological integrity in urban and natural ecosystems : [correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Biodiversity, carbon storage, and ecological integrity in urban and natural ecosystems : [correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 30, Folder 4

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence related to Freedman's failed grant application with the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 15 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: Brown spruce longhorn beetle : an invasive forest pathogen in the Halifax Regional Municipality : [draft manuscript and transparencies]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Brown spruce longhorn beetle : an invasive forest pathogen in the Halifax Regional Municipality : [draft manuscript and transparencies]

Date: [early-2000s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft manuscript written by Freedman in the early 2000s. File also contains transparencies of the same report, including some colour photograph facsimiles.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records  
55 transparencies : b&w and col. ; 22 x 27 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 1 - Inventory of ecological values on McNab's Island, Halifax County : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Inventory of ecological values on McNab's Island, Halifax County : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 1

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript compiled by Freedman and others in the Department of Biology, Dalhousie University, prepared for Parks Canada.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 2 - Vegetation inventory of McNabs Island, Lawlors Island and Devils Island : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Vegetation inventory of McNabs Island, Lawlors Island and Devils Island : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 2

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft manuscript compiled for Nova Scotia Department of Lands and Forests, Parks and Recreation Division, gathering information on the flora of three islands in Halifax Harbour. Marked in Freedman's hand as being "Anon (1985)".

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

---

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 7 - Tree biomass and carbon storage in selected urban areas of Halifax, Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Tree biomass and carbon storage in selected urban areas of Halifax, Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 7

Date: [1995] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript written by Barbara O'Neil and Sean Love, for Freedman, heavily annotated by Freedman. File also contains a manuscript of a similar study undertaken in Chicago.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 10 - Preliminary survey of the natural history of McNab's Island, Halifax Harbour, Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Preliminary survey of the natural history of McNab's Island, Halifax Harbour, Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 10

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript compiled staff of the Nova Scotia Museum, the Nova Scotia Bird Society, the Dalhousie Biology Club, and the Nova Scotia Research Foundation, and used by Freedman.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 31, Folder 6 - Ugly-shirt book party**

Title: Ugly-shirt book party

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 31, Folder 6

Date: September 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains one VHS videocassette recorded at an "Ugly-Shirt" book party held in September 1990.

Physical description: 1 videocassette : col., VHS, NTSC

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 32, Folder 6 - Environmental science : a Canadian perspective 5th ed. : [correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental science : a Canadian perspective 5th ed. : [correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 32, Folder 6

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to and from Freedman related to the publication of the fifth edition of Freedman's manuscript "Environmental science: a Canadian perspective".

Physical description: 8 leaves

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 15 of Accession 2016-015

---

**Series: Consultancy work**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Consultancy work

Date: 1970 - 2015 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series contains documents related to Freedman's work as an environmental consultant. The organizations represented in this series include P. Lane and Associates Ltd., Gardner Pinfold Consulting Economists Ltd., the School for Resource and Environmental Studies and the Department

of Biology at Dalhousie University. Series includes private and government reports, draft reports, correspondence, datasets, annotated reference articles and other documents.

Physical description: 25cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 6 - Evaluation of the process of environmental review of forest enhancement activities carried out under the Canada/Nova Scotia Cooperation Agreement for Forestry Development : [manuscript and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Evaluation of the process of environmental review of forest enhancement activities carried out under the Canada/Nova Scotia Cooperation Agreement for Forestry Development : [manuscript and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 6

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence, interview responses, and research relating to the report Evaluation of the Process of Environmental Review of Forest Enhancement Activities Carried out Under the Canada/Nova Scotia Cooperation Agreement for Forestry Development.

Physical description: 3cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 4 - Observations of plant damage and foliar contamination possibly linked to an accidental emission of acidic particulates from the Tufts Cove generating station : [manuscript, correspondence and data sets]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Observations of plant damage and foliar contamination possibly linked to an accidental emission of acidic particulates from the Tufts Cove generating station : [manuscript, correspondence and data sets]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 4

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript, correspondence and data sets relating to the report Observations of Plant Damage and Foliar Contamination Possibly Linked to an Accidental Emission of Acidic Particulates from the Tufts Cove Generating Station.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

File originally contained 28 photographic slides.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 5 - Vanadium and nickel in the vicinity of oil-powered plants - an interpretive literature review : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Vanadium and nickel in the vicinity of oil-powered plants - an interpretive literature review : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 5

Date: 1990 - 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence and notes relating to the report Vanadium and Nickel in the Vicinity of Oil-powered Plants - an Interpretive Literature Review.

Physical description: 3cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 6 - Vanadium and nickel in the vicinity of the Tufts Cove generating station : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Vanadium and nickel in the vicinity of the Tufts Cove generating station : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 6

Date: 1990 - 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence and notes relating to the report Vanadium and Nickel in the Vicinity of the Tufts Cove Generating Station.

Physical description: 4cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 7 - Environmental assessment of the proposed Goose Creek Aboiteau renovations : [manuscript and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental assessment of the proposed Goose Creek Aboiteau renovations : [manuscript and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 7

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript, correspondence, maps and data sets relating to the report Environmental Assessment of the Proposed Goose Creek Aboiteau Renovations.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

File originally contained 3 colour photographic slides.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 8 - Habitats and avifauna in the vicinity of the proposed water pipeline for the Point Aconi generating system : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Habitats and avifauna in the vicinity of the proposed water pipeline for the Point Aconi generating system : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 8

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence and data sets relating to the report Habitats and Avifauna in the Vicinity of the Proposed Water Pipeline for the Point Aconi Generating System.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 7 - Observations of foliar contamination caused by an accidental ash emission from the Tufts Cove generating station July 4, 1990 : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Observations of foliar contamination caused by an accidental ash emission from the Tufts Cove generating station July 4, 1990 : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 7

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript, draft manuscripts, correspondence, handwritten notes, maps, data sets relating to the report Observations of Foliar Contamination Caused by an Accidental Ash Emission From the Tufts Cove Generating Station July 4, 1990, and a newspaper article about Freedman from the Chronicle Herald July 24.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 8 - Charlottetown area cogeneration project environmental impact statement volume II : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Charlottetown area cogeneration project environmental impact statement volume II : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 8

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the report Charlottetown Area Cogeneration Project Environmental Impact Statement Volume II.

Physical description: 3cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 1 - The future of Prince Edward Island's environment : planning in a sustainable development context : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: The future of Prince Edward Island's environment : planning in a sustainable development context : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 1

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript and correspondence relating to the report The Future of Prince Edward Island's Environment: Planning in a Sustainable Development Context.

Physical description: 3cm of textual records.

---



**File: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 9 - The Greater Fundy ecosystem: conceptual plan for an ecologically sustainable landscape : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: The Greater Fundy ecosystem: conceptual plan for an ecologically sustainable landscape : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 10, Folder 9

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, notes, correspondence and material relating to the abstract The Greater Fundy Ecosystem: Conceptual Plan for an Ecologically Sustainable Landscape at the 1st International Symposium on Ecosystem Health and Medicinem held June 19 - 23, 1994 in Ottawa, Ontario. Notes from presentation delivered at symposium.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 2 - Inventory of ecological values on Lawlor Island, Halifax County : [manuscripts and other material] ; Inventory of ecological values on George's Island, Halifax County : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Inventory of ecological values on Lawlor Island, Halifax County : [manuscripts and other material] ; Inventory of ecological values on George's Island, Halifax County : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 2

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, notes and data sets relating to the report Inventory of Ecological Values on Lawlor Island, Halifax County, and the report Inventory of Ecological Values on George's Island, Halifax County. Reports prepared for Parks Canada.

Physical description: 2cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 3 - Assessment of air pollution in the vicinity of Ben's Bakery, Halifax : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Assessment of air pollution in the vicinity of Ben's Bakery, Halifax : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 3

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript and correspondence relating to the report Assessment of Air Pollution in the Vicinity of Ben's Bakery, Halifax.

Physical description: 5 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 4 - Planting trees for carbon credits: a discussion of the issues, feasibility and environmental benefits : [manuscript of report titled]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Planting trees for carbon credits: a discussion of the issues, feasibility and environmental benefits : [manuscript of report titled]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 4

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the report titled Planting Trees for Carbon Credits: A Discussion of the Issues, Feasibility and Environmental Benefits, prepared for The National Community Tree Foundation.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 5 - An overview of the environmental impacts of forestry with particular reference to the Atlantic provinces : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: An overview of the environmental impacts of forestry with particular reference to the Atlantic provinces : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 5

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript of the report An Overview of the Environmental Impacts of Forestry, with Particular Reference to the Atlantic Provinces, prepared by the Institute for Resource and

Environmental Studies under contract from Environment Canada, Atlantic Region, and Fisheries and Oceans Canada.

Physical description: 1.5cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 6 - Habitats and wildlife in the vicinity of the Point Aconi generating station : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Habitats and wildlife in the vicinity of the Point Aconi generating station : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 6

Date: 2000 - 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts, correspondence, data sets, and geographic maps relating to the report Report Habitats and Wildlife in the Vicinity of the Point Aconi Generating Station, prepared for P. Lane and Associates Ltd.

Physical description: 4cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

File originally contained 13 colour photographs and corresponding negatives.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 7 - Analysis of water chemistry data for 28 rivers in Atlantic Canada : [manuscript, draft manuscripts and data sets]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Analysis of water chemistry data for 28 rivers in Atlantic Canada : [manuscript, draft manuscripts and data sets]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 7

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript, draft manuscripts and data sets related to the report Analysis of Water Chemistry Data for 28 Rivers in Atlantic Canada prepared for Environment Canada.

Physical description: 4cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 8 - Recommendations for a national ecological monitoring program : [manuscripts and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Recommendations for a national ecological monitoring program : [manuscripts and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 8

Date: 1992 - 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript and correspondence relating to the research report Recommendations for A National Ecological Monitoring Program, prepared for State of the Environment Reporting, Environment Canada.

Physical description: 34 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 9 - A framework for a national environmental monitoring program : [draft manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: A framework for a national environmental monitoring program : [draft manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 6, Folder 9

Date: 1991 - 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscripts, correspondence, agreements, transparencies and other conference material relating to the report A Framework for a National Environmental Monitoring Program, presented at the Atlantic Region Natural Resource Conservation Annual Workshop, 1991.

Physical description: 4cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 7, Folder 1 - Results of regional workshops on ecological monitoring and indicators : [manuscripts and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Results of regional workshops on ecological monitoring and indicators : [manuscripts and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 7, Folder 1

Date: 1992 - 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts and list of clients relating to the report Results of Regional Workshops on Ecological Monitoring and Indicators, prepared for State of the Environment Reporting, Environment Canada.

Physical description: 2.5cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 7, Folder 2 - Manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to various regional workshop reports on the development of regional ecological indicators for a national environmental monitorings program**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to various regional workshop reports on the development of regional ecological indicators for a national environmental monitorings program

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 7, Folder 2

Date: 1991 - 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscripts, draft manuscripts and correspondence relating to various regional workshop reports on the Development of Regional Ecological Indicators for a National Environmental Monitoring Program, prepared for State of the Environment Reporting, Environment Canada.

Physical description: 2.5cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 11 - Benefits evaluation of wood energy projects in Nova Scotia : a methodology and case study assessment : [manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Benefits evaluation of wood energy projects in Nova Scotia : a methodology and case study assessment : [manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 21, Folder 11

Date: 1987-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft report prepared by Freedman with The DPA Group Inc., in association with Inform Consulting Services, Monenco Maritimes Ltd, and P. Lane and Associates Ltd., for the Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy. File also includes correspondence.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 10 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 5 - Proposal for a study on the increased use of wood as an energy source in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Proposal for a study on the increased use of wood as an energy source in Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 22, Folder 5

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft proposal written by Freedman and others for ADI Limited, in association with the Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies and Gardner Pinfold, for the Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy. File also contains handwritten interview summaries, and relevant cited materials.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 11 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 27, Folder 2 - Aquatic effects of restoration of a water-control structure on the outflow of Webber Lake, Halifax County, Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Aquatic effects of restoration of a water-control structure on the outflow of Webber Lake, Halifax County, Nova Scotia : [manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 27, Folder 2

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft report written by Freedman with Paul Mandell, prepared for Sackville Hydro Power Inc., care of L.E. Powell and Company, Ltd., Engineers and Builders. File also includes correspondence, data and maps.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 27, Folder 7 - Vegetation and soils of the terrestrial watershed of Pine Marten Brook, Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Vegetation and soils of the terrestrial watershed of Pine Marten Brook, Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia : [draft manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 27, Folder 7

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscript reports written by Freedman with W. Maass, regarding consultancy work at the Pine Marten Brook in Kejimikujik National Park. Includes data sets, chemical analysis of water samples, maps, correspondence, and the consultancy contract with Environment Canada.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

Accompanying material:

Hanging folder caption: "Pine Marten Brook"

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 29, Folder 2 - Ecological issues relevant to Isle Cocagne, New Brunswick : [draft manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Ecological issues relevant to Isle Cocagne, New Brunswick : [draft manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 29, Folder 2

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscript consultancy reports written by Freedman for Les Entreprises Mapona Ltee, regarding the construction of a golf course at Cocagne Island (near Shediac), New Brunswick, a "pristine" nature area with "diverse" wildlife. File also contains correspondence and facsimile aerial photos.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015 in an untitled hanging folder.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 30, Folder 2 - Deception Bay wharf reconstruction project, Raglan Mine, Falconbridge Limited : [draft manuscript and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Deception Bay wharf reconstruction project, Raglan Mine, Falconbridge Limited : [draft manuscript and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 30, Folder 2

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft report written by Freedman for Jacques Whitford consulting, about the reconstruction of the Deception Bay wharf at the Raglan Mine operated by Falconbridge Limited, near Katinniq in northern Quebec. File also includes correspondence, facsimile aerial photographs, and an inventory of plants at the Kattiniq site.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 30, Folder 5 - Sable Island groundwater analysis : [draft manuscript and data sets]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Sable Island groundwater analysis : [draft manuscript and data sets]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 30, Folder 5

Date: 2008 (date of creation)



Scope and content:

File contains Maxxam and Stantec reports relating to water analysis samples taken from several locations on Sable Island. File also includes draft manuscript compiled by Freedman, for Jacques Whitford Stantec Limited.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 15 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 32, Folder 5 - Final report to Halifax Harbour Cleanup Inc. on vegetation and soil survey :[ draft manuscript and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Final report to Halifax Harbour Cleanup Inc. on vegetation and soil survey :[ draft manuscript and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 32, Folder 5

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft manuscript report compiled by Freedman and others for the consultancy firm Jacques Whitford Environment Ltd. File also contains a large folding facsimile map and annotated tables of flora from sites on McNabs Island.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored, loose, in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 3 - Correspondence relating to a rare plant survey of the Mispic River, near Saint John, New Brunswick : [correspondence and other material]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Correspondence relating to a rare plant survey of the Mispic River, near Saint John, New Brunswick : [correspondence and other material]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 3

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence related to Freedman's undertaking a rare plant survey along the Mispic River, near Saint John, New Brunswick, for the consultancy firm Jacques Whitford. File also contains four facsimile aerial photographs.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

### **Series: Societies and organizations**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Societies and organizations

Date: 1970 - 2014 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series contains documents related to Freedman's involvement with organizations outside of his employment. The organizations represented in the series are the National Conservancy of Canada, Sustainable Forestry Initiative, the Centre for International Security and Cooperation and others. Documents include meeting minutes, agenda items, correspondence, and other reference material.

Physical description: 20cm of textual records

---

### **File: MS-2-789, Box 7, Folder 5 - The annual report of the Canadian environmental literacy project : [manuscript]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: The annual report of the Canadian environmental literacy project : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 7, Folder 5

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Physical description: 15 pages of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Freedman was director of the Canadian Environmental Literacy Project (CELP).

---

### **File: MS-2-789, Box 7, Folder 6 - Meeting minutes and memorandums relating to the Sustainable Forestry Initiative Advisory Committee**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Meeting minutes and memorandums relating to the Sustainable Forestry Initiative Advisory Committee

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 7, Folder 6

Date: 2004 - 2011 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes and memorandums.

Physical description: 10 pages of textual records.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 7, Folder 7 - Meeting minutes and other material relating to the Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Meeting minutes and other material relating to the Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 7, Folder 7

Date: 1997 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains meeting minutes, agenda items, financial statements, notes and correspondence.

Physical description: 3cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 8, Folder 1 - The Nature Conservancy of Canada: into the future: summary of a workshop March 27 - 28 1993 : [draft manuscripts, notes and correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: The Nature Conservancy of Canada: into the future: summary of a workshop March 27 - 28 1993 : [draft manuscripts, notes and correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 8, Folder 1

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains draft manuscripts, notes and correspondence.

Physical description: 2cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Freedman was chair of the Scientific Advisory Committee.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 8, Folder 3.1 - Committee meeting minutes and agenda materials relating to the Sable Island Preservation Trust**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Committee meeting minutes and agenda materials relating to the Sable Island Preservation Trust

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 8, Folder 3.1

Date: 2003 - 2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains committee meeting minutes and agenda materials.

Physical description: 2.5cm of textual records

Related material:

MS-2-789, Box 3, Folder 3.2

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 8, Folder 3.2 - Committee meeting minutes and agenda materials relating to the Sable Island Preservation Trust**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Committee meeting minutes and agenda materials relating to the Sable Island Preservation Trust

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 8, Folder 3.2

Date: 2003 - 2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains committee meeting minutes and agenda materials.

Physical description: 2.5cm of textual records

Related material:

MS-2-789, Box 8, Folder 3.1

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 8, Folder 2.1 - Correspondence and other agenda materials relating to the Nature Conservancy of Canada Conservation and Stewardship Committee**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Correspondence and other agenda materials relating to the Nature Conservancy of Canada Conservation and Stewardship Committee

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 8, Folder 2.1

Date: 2004 - 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and other agenda materials relating to the Nature Conservancy of Canada Conservation and Stewardship Committee.

Physical description: 3cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Freedman was Chair of the NCC Conservation and Stewardship Committee.

Related material:

MS-2-789, Box 8, Folder 2.2

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 8, Folder 2.2 - Correspondence and other agenda materials relating to the Nature Conservancy of Canada Conservation and Stewardship Committee**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Correspondence and other agenda materials relating to the Nature Conservancy of Canada Conservation and Stewardship Committee

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 8, Folder 2.2

Date: 2004 - 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and other agenda materials relating to the Nature Conservancy of Canada Conservation and Stewardship Committee.

Physical description: 3cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Freedman was Chair of the NCC Conservation and Stewardship Committee.

Related material:

MS-2-789, Box 8, Folder 2.1

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 19, Folder 3 - Notes from a conference of the Nature Conservancy of Canada**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes from a conference of the Nature Conservancy of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 19, Folder 3

Date: [2008 or 2009] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains notes taken by Bill Freedman during paper presentations at a late-2000s meeting of the Nature Conservancy of Canada. Notes relate to papers presented by Judy Loo, Allan White, Graham Forbes, Sean Basquill, [E.] Ponomarenko, M Aubé, D rossland, C Bourque, John Sweeney, Matthew Betts, and Bob Seymour.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 8 of Accession 2016-015.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 19, Folder 4 - Notes on property exploration for the Nova Scotia Nature Trust**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes on property exploration for the Nova Scotia Nature Trust

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 19, Folder 4

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains notes written by Bill Freedman in 2012 while undertaking property explorations for the Nova Scotia Nature Trust. Notes contain a brief survey of each location and potential financial costs involved, for locations at Middle and Outer Pleasant Harbour, Gerard Island, Hemeon's Head, Bougles Isle (?), Pugwash, and a site at Tusket.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 8 of Accession 2016-015.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 29, Folder 4 - Documents relating to a site assessment of the Nature Conservancy of Canada at Deep Cove (near Blandford), Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Documents relating to a site assessment of the Nature Conservancy of Canada at Deep Cove (near Blandford), Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 29, Folder 4

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a site assessment of the Menger property at Deep Cove, near Blandford, Nova Scotia, undertaken by Freedman for the Nature Conservancy of Canada. File includes correspondence and two aerial photographs.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

2 photographs : col. prints ; 25 x 25 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: Correspondence related to the lending and valuation of the Labrador duck specimen held in the collection of the McCulloch Museum, Dalhousie University : [correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Correspondence related to the lending and valuation of the Labrador duck specimen held in the collection of the McCulloch Museum, Dalhousie University : [correspondence]

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence related to the valuation and lending of the very rare Labrador duck specimen held at the McCulloch Museum, Dalhousie University, Halifax. Includes Freedman's unofficial valuation, as well as facsimiles of earlier correspondence between the National Museum of Natural Sciences and the Dalhousie University Department of Biology,

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 30, Folder 3 - World Wildlife Fund-Canada bycatch initiative in the Northwest Atlantic Ecoregion : [correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: World Wildlife Fund-Canada bycatch initiative in the Northwest Atlantic Ecoregion : [correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 30, Folder 3

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Freedman, and facts-heets related to the WWF-Canada initiative.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 30, Folder 6 - Documents relating to the Conservation and Stewardship Committee, Nature Conservancy of Canada : [correspondence and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Documents relating to the Conservation and Stewardship Committee, Nature Conservancy of Canada : [correspondence and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 30, Folder 6

Date: 2003-2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains minutes of committee meetings, correspondence, the NCC stewardship manual, and a draft report entitled "Looking north: a review of conservation opportunities in Central and Northern Canada".

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 15 of Accession 2016-015

---



**File: MS-2-789, Box 30, Folder 7 - Documents relating to the national State-of-the-Environment indicators : [correspondence and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Documents relating to the national State-of-the-Environment indicators : [correspondence and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 30, Folder 7

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains relating to updated Canadian SOE report indicators, which had gone unaddressed in Freedman's recent research. File includes correspondence and related papers.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 15 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 31, Folders 2-3 - Brown spruce longhorn beetle task force : [draft manuscripts and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Brown spruce longhorn beetle task force : [draft manuscripts and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 31, Folders 2-3

Date: 2000-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains minutes and notes from meetings of the Brown Spruce Longhorn Beetle Task Force, managing the response to the infestation of the pest in Point Pleasant Park, Halifax, Nova Scotia. File also contains draft presentations, notes, and summaries.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 31, Folder 4 - Correspondence relating to the Brown spruce longhorn beetle : [correspondence]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Correspondence relating to the Brown spruce longhorn beetle : [correspondence]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 31, Folder 4

Date: 2000-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence from Freedman and others regarding containment of the pest in Point Pleasant Park, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Correspondence is to and from Christopher Majka, Jon Sweeney, Ken Harrison, Stephen King, and others.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 31, Folder 5 - Canadian Food Inspection Agency documents relating to the Brown spruce longhorn beetle**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Canadian Food Inspection Agency documents relating to the Brown spruce longhorn beetle

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 31, Folder 5

Date: 2000-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to and from the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, as well as governmental information sheets .

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 32, Folder 1 - Other studies on Point Pleasant Park and the Brown spruce longhorn beetle : [manuscripts and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Other studies on Point Pleasant Park and the Brown spruce longhorn beetle : [manuscripts and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 32, Folder 1

Date: 1995-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains manuscript reports dealing with the health of Point Pleasant Park and the containment of the Brown spruce longhorn beetle. File contains the Nova Scotia Department of Natural Resources "1994/95 Spruce Beetle Damage Survey" (Mike LeBlanc and Bob Guscott), the "Point Pleasant Park Forest Health Survey, June 8-10, 2000" (Guscott), two draft manuscripts of "Brown Spruce Longhorn Beetle" (Plant Health Risk Assessment Unit, Science Division; September 1999 and June 2000), the Halifax Regional Municipality "Point Pleasant Park, Park and Urban Forest Master Plan" (November 18, 1998), and other fact sheets (Friends of Point Pleasant Park and Environment Canada) and presentation drafts.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 32, Folders 2-3 - Journal and newspaper articles relating to the Brown spruce longhorn beetle : [draft manuscripts and other materials]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Journal and newspaper articles relating to the Brown spruce longhorn beetle : [draft manuscripts and other materials]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 32, Folders 2-3

Date: 2000-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains facsimiles of newspaper articles relating to the containment of the Brown spruce longhorn beetle infestation of Point Pleasant Park, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Otto Wettstein's draft report "On breeding *Tetropium fuscum*" (for Public Works and Government Services Canada), S. Balazy's draft "The fungus *Cephalosporium (Acrostalagmus) lecanii* Zimm. as a pathogen of beetle larvae", L.M. Hanks's "Influence of the larval host plant on reproductive strategies of cerambycid beetles", Zenon Capecki's "The occurrence of *Tetropium Kirby* (Cerambycidae, Coleoptera) and their parasites in Poland", J. Sweeney, L. Humble, and E. Allen's "Assessment of the Bruks chipper for phytosanitary production of chips free of live *Tetropium* spp. and other insects", Christopher Majka and Jan Klimaszewski's "*Phloeocharis subtilissima* Mannerheim (Staphylinidae: Phloeocharinae) and *Cephennium gallicum* Ganglbauer (Scydmaenidae) new to North America: a case study in the introduction of exotic Coleoptera to the port of Halifax, with new records of other species", and other Brown spruce longhorn beetle reports and articles.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 11 - Correspondence relating to the Nature Conservancy of Canada**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Correspondence relating to the Nature Conservancy of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 11

Date: 2003-2013 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to and from Freedman regarding Nature Conservancy of Canada topics, including confirmation of attendance of conferences and workshops, expense claims, and other correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 15 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 12 - Correspondence relating to Dalhousie University**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Correspondence relating to Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 12

Date: 2004-2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to and from Freedman regarding issues at Dalhousie University, including expense claims, and correspondence with other faculty members.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 15 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 13 - Correspondence related to the Sable Island Preservation Trust**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Correspondence related to the Sable Island Preservation Trust

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 13

Date: 2004-2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to and from Freedman regarding topics related to Sable Island and the Sable Island Preservation Trust.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 15 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 32, Folder 7 - Canadian Environmental Literacy Project**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Canadian Environmental Literacy Project

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 32, Folder 7

Date: 2004-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and progress reports related to the Canadian Environmental Literacy Project (CELP), of which Freedman was an key contributor.

Physical description: 4 leaves

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 15 of Accession 2016-015

---

**Series: Teaching material**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Teaching material

Date: 1970 - 2014 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series contains slides, lecture notes, presentation PowerPoints and transparencies used by Freedman in the classes he taught at Dalhousie University and external lectures. Series also contains exams, assignments, and course outlines.

Physical description: 10 cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 1 - Notes and transparencies relating to a lecture on radioactive wastes**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes and transparencies relating to a lecture on radioactive wastes

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 1

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains notes and transparencies relating to a lecture on radioactive wastes, prepared for the Department of Biology, Dalhousie University.

Physical description: 20 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 2 - Notes and transparencies relating to a lecture on sustainable harvesting**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes and transparencies relating to a lecture on sustainable harvesting

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 2

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains transparencies and notes relating to a lecture on sustainable harvesting. presented at Sylvicon '90 in Fredericton.

Physical description: 14 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 3 - Notes relating to a lecture on plant ecology**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes relating to a lecture on plant ecology

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 3

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains notes relating to a guest lecture on plant ecology with J.C. Ritchie at Scarborough College.

Physical description: 25 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 4 - Notes and transparencies relating to a lecture on the physiology of stressed environments**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes and transparencies relating to a lecture on the physiology of stressed environments

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 4

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains notes and transparencies.

Physical description: 14 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 5 - Notes relating to a lecture on energy budgets**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes relating to a lecture on energy budgets

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 5

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes.

Physical description: 15 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 6 - Notes relating to a lecture on production ecology**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes relating to a lecture on production ecology

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 6

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes of guest lecture on production ecology with J.C. Ritchie at Scarborough College

Physical description: 24 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 7 - Notes relating to a lecture on impact assessment**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes relating to a lecture on impact assessment

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 7

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes.

Physical description: 20 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 8 - Notes relating to a lecture on requirements for an acquisition of metabolites**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes relating to a lecture on requirements for an acquisition of metabolites

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 8

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes.

Physical description: 10 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 9 - Notes, outlines and correspondence relating to lectures in physiology**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes, outlines and correspondence relating to lectures in physiology

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 9



Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains notes, outlines and correspondence relating to the course BIO 100 lectures in physiology at Erindale College, University of Toronto.

Physical description: 14 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 10 - Notes and transparencies relating to a lecture on gas exchange**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes and transparencies relating to a lecture on gas exchange

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 10

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes and transparencies.

Physical description: 14 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 11 - Notes and transparencies relating to a lecture on circulatory systems of plants**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes and transparencies relating to a lecture on circulatory systems of plants

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 11

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes.

Physical description: 14 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 12 - Notes and transparencies relating to a lecture on circulatory systems of animals**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes and transparencies relating to a lecture on circulatory systems of animals

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 12

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes and transparencies.

Physical description: 15 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 13 - Notes and transparencies relating to a lecture on growth regulating substances**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes and transparencies relating to a lecture on growth regulating substances

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 13

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes and transparencies.

Physical description: 15 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 14 - Notes relating to a lecture on issue-oriented nitrogen fixation**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes relating to a lecture on issue-oriented nitrogen fixation

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 14

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes and transparencies.

Physical description: 10 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 15 - Notes relating to a lecture on Haliburton acid rain**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes relating to a lecture on Haliburton acid rain

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 15

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes and transparencies related to a lecture on Haliburton acid rain held in Sudbury.

Physical description: 15 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 16 - Notes relating to a lecture on water relations of plants**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes relating to a lecture on water relations of plants

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 16

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes.

Physical description: 9 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 17 - Notes, outlines and correspondence relating to a lecture on basic ecological principles**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes, outlines and correspondence relating to a lecture on basic ecological principles

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 17

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes for a lecture on basic ecological principles given at the 1993 Advanced forest Herbicides Course in Sault Ste. Marie September 27 to October 8, 1993.

Physical description: 17 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 29, Folder 3 - Course material for the graduate module BIOL 5705: Biology in the 21st Century: Appointment with the Revolution**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Course material for the graduate module BIOL 5705: Biology in the 21st Century: Appointment with the Revolution

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 29, Folder 3

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains syllabi, readings (with some annotations), lesson plans, and edited student papers for the four-week graduate studies module led by Freedman, from November 1-22, 2004.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 14 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folders 4-5 - Environmental science : a Canadian perspective 3rd ed. : Instructors manual with transparency masters and Test item file : [draft manuscripts]**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Environmental science : a Canadian perspective 3rd ed. : Instructors manual with transparency masters and Test item file : [draft manuscripts]

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folders 4-5

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains teaching aids for the environmental science textbook created and used by Freedman.

Physical description: 8 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**Series: Scientific research**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Scientific research

Date: 1970 - 2014 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series contains general research not directly related to his publications or reports. Research includes data sets and figures created or collected by Freedman, field notes recorded by Freedman, grants for research projects and related paperwork, and correspondence between researchers.

Physical description: 2.5cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 18 - Raw data and correspondence relating to a raw water analysis of Lake Major**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Raw data and correspondence relating to a raw water analysis of Lake Major

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 18

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains raw data and correspondence.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 19 - Correspondence relating to a research grant with The W. Garfield Weston Foundation**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Correspondence relating to a research grant with The W. Garfield Weston Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 19

Date: 2002 - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence.

Physical description: 18 pages of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 20 - Correspondence and draft proposals relating to the research project on climate change and the dynamics of the latitudinal tree line**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Correspondence and draft proposals relating to the research project on climate change and the dynamics of the latitudinal tree line

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 9, Folder 20

Date: 1990 - 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence and draft proposals.

Physical description: 1cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 17, Folder 6 - Surveys of flora and avifauna at the Sydport Industrial Park, Sydney, Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Surveys of flora and avifauna at the Sydport Industrial Park, Sydney, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 17, Folder 6

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains field notes written by Bill Freedman documenting flora and avifauna seen at a selection of sites near the Sydport industrial complex.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records ; 18 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Materials were stored in Box 8 of Acc#2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 17, Folder 7 - Field notes related to flora at lake sites in southwestern Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Field notes related to flora at lake sites in southwestern Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 17, Folder 7

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a field notebook compiled by Bill Freedman in 1984 during his research on the Riverside region. Includes lists of flora seen at the following Nova Scotia lakes and bogs: Grafton, Snake, McGinty, Big Red, Little Red, Pebblelogitch, Beaverskin, North Cranberry, Puzzle, Cosiuelle, Little Peskowsk, Mud, Loon, George, Peskowsk, Hilchemakaar, Big Dam East, Big Dam West, Iramy Bog, Mill Bog, Drain, Spectacle, Jordan, and Round Pond.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records ; 15 x 10 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 8 of Acc#2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 32, Folder 4 - McNab's Island Christmas bird counts**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: McNab's Island Christmas bird counts

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 32, Folder 4

Date: 1995-2012 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten and typed research notes compiled by Freedman and others, documenting bird counts at McNab's Island, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, between the years 1995 and 2012. File also contains correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 6 - Data related to tree counts at selected plots in Point Pleasant Park and Fleming Park, Halifax, Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Data related to tree counts at selected plots in Point Pleasant Park and Fleming Park, Halifax, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 6

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains raw data notes compiled by Sean Love and Barb O'Neil and collected by Freedman, documenting tree counts at eight sites in Point Pleasant Park and eight sites in Fleming Park, Halifax, Nova Scotia, in early May 1995.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 8 - Notes related to house design and biomass in Halifax**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Notes related to house design and biomass in Halifax

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 8

Date: [1995] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes regarding biomass equations, and applying the equations to house redesign in Halifax.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 9 - Research notes related to tree counts at locations in Fairview and South End Halifax**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Research notes related to tree counts at locations in Fairview and South End Halifax

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 9

Date: [1990s?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten research notes of tree counts at select street locations throughout South End Halifax and Fairview, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 16 of Accession 2016-015

---

**Series: Appointments and awards**



Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Appointments and awards

Date: 1970-2014 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series contains records related to Freedman's reception of appointments and awards based on his research and academic achievement. Material includes appointments from Dalhousie University and the Nature Conservancy of Canada.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 10 - Correspondence related to re-appointment as Chair of Biology, Dalhousie University**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Correspondence related to re-appointment as Chair of Biology, Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 10

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to Freedman regarding his re-appointment as the Chair Biology at Dalhousie University, effective July 1, 2004 through June 30, 2007.

Physical description: 3 leaves

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 15 of Accession 2016-015

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 14 - Correspondence related to an honorarium from Memorial University**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Correspondence related to an honorarium from Memorial University

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 33, Folder 14

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence to Freedman related to arranging an honorarium from the Environmental Science department at Grenfell College, Memorial University.

Physical description: 1 p.

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 15 of Accession 2016-015

---

### **Series: Family and personal papers**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Family and personal papers

Date: 1970-2014 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series contains correspondence, personal photographs of family members and trips, and Freedman's curriculum vitae.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

---

### **File: MS-2-789, Box 32, Folder 8 - Personal correspondence**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Personal correspondence

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 32, Folder 8

Date: [1990?]-2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains personal correspondence of Freedman, including a Christmas card from his daughter, correspondence with Gretchen Bauta, as well as with the Friends of Point Pleasant Park.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

Material was stored in Box 15 of Accession 2016-015

---

### **Series: Photographs**

Title: Photographs

---

**Subseries: Slide library**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Slide library

Date: 1970-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series contains 6,213 photographic slides.

Physical description: 6,213 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Boxes, binders, slide trays and sheets were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folders 1-2 - Photographs of birds, mammals, insects, and amphibians**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of birds, mammals, insects, and amphibians

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folders 1-2

Date: 1972-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 333 photographic slides taken by Bill Freedman in Florida, the Northwest Territories, Newfoundland, and Ontario between 1972 and 1991. Photographs show birds, large Arctic land mammals, insects, snakes and amphibians.

Physical description: 333 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3 - Photographs of Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 70 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, over successive summers in 1980 and 1981. Photographs show Arctic tern, on the ground, at nesting sites.

Physical description: 70 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**Item: MS-2-78, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 1 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-78, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 1

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 2 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 2

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 3 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 3

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

---

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 4 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 4

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 5 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 5

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 6 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 6

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 7 - Photograph of an Arctic tern standing near a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of an Arctic tern standing near a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 7

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 8 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 8

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 9 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 9

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 10 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 10

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 11 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 11

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 12 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 12

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 13 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 13

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 14 - Photograph of an Arctic tern looking at an egg at a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of an Arctic tern looking at an egg at a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 14

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 15 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 15

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 16 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 16

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 17 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 17

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 18 - Photograph of an Arctic tern looking at an egg at a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of an Arctic tern looking at an egg at a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 18

Date: 1981 (date of creation)



Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 19 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 19

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 20 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 20

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 21 - Photograph of an Arctic tern looking at two eggs at a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of an Arctic tern looking at two eggs at a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 21

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 22 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 22

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 23 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 23

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 24 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 24

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 25 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 25

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 26 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 26

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 27 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 27

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 28 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 28

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 29 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 29

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 30 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 30

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 31 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 31

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 32 - Photograph of an Arctic tern standing near a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of an Arctic tern standing near a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 32

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 33 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 33

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 34 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 34

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 35 - Photograph of an Arctic tern standing near a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of an Arctic tern standing near a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 35

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 36 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 36

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 37 - Photograph of an Arctic tern looking at an egg at a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of an Arctic tern looking at an egg at a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 37

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 38 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 38

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 39 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 39

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 40 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 40

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 41 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 41

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 42 - Photograph of an Arctic tern looking at an egg at a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of an Arctic tern looking at an egg at a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 42

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 43 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 43

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 44 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 44

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 45 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 45

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 46 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 46

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 47 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 47

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 48 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 48

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---



**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 49 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 49

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 50 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 50

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 51 - Photograph of an Arctic tern standing near a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of an Arctic tern standing near a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 51

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 52 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 52

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 53 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 53

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 54 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 54

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 55 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 55

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 56 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 56

---

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 57 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 57

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 58 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 58

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 59 - Photograph of an Arctic tern standing near a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of an Arctic tern standing near a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 59

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 60 - Photograph of an Arctic tern looking at an egg at a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of an Arctic tern looking at an egg at a nest site at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 60

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 61 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 61

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Accompanying material:

Slide caption: "Arctic Tern - Alex"

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 62 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 62

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 63 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 63

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 64 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 64

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 65 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 65

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 66 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 66

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 67 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 67

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 68 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 68

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 69 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 69

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 70 - Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a nesting Arctic tern at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 3, Item 70

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 4 - Photographs of Snow goose at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Snow goose at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 4

---

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 12 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, in 1980. Photographs show nesting Snow geese.

Physical description: 12 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 5 - Photographs of Parasitic jaeger at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Parasitic jaeger at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 5

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 67 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, in 1981 and 1982. Photographs show Parasitic jaeger at nesting sites along the fjord.

Physical description: 67 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binder were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 6 - Photographs of Long-tailed jaeger at Eureka and Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Long-tailed jaeger at Eureka and Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 6

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 8 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Eureka weather station and Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, in 1980. Photographs show Long-tailed jaeger in flight and on the ground.

Physical description: 8 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binder were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 7 - Photographs of Collared lemming at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Collared lemming at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 7

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 12 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, in 1981. Photographs show Collared lemming on the ground near nesting sites, as well as in the hands of researchers.

Physical description: 12 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binder were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 8 - Photographs of Rock ptarmigan at Fiona Lake, Somerset Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Rock ptarmigan at Fiona Lake, Somerset Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 8

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 37 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Fiona Lake, Somerset Island, in 1979. Photographs show Rock ptarmigan perched on rocky outcroppings. One photo also shows the Fiona Lake camp, and another showing researcher Joseph Svoboda examining lichen.



Physical description: 37 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binder were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 9 - Photographs of Snow bunting at Cape Bathurst and Alexandra Fiord**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Snow bunting at Cape Bathurst and Alexandra Fiord

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 9

Date: 1974-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 33 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Cape Bathurst (near Tuktoyaktuk) and Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island. Photographs show Snow bunting nesting sites.

Physical description: 33 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box, binder, and non-archival sleeves were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 10 - Photographs of Arctic fox at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Arctic fox at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 10

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 21 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, in 1979 and 1980. Photographs show Arctic fox pups, as well as Arctic fox den sites.

Physical description: 21 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 11 - Photographs of Baird's sandpiper at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Baird's sandpiper at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 11

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 22 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Alexandra Fiord and Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island, taken over two summers in 1979 and 1981. Photographs show Baird's sandpiper nesting sites.

Physical description: 22 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binder were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 12 - Photographs of birds at Smoking Hills, Northwest Territories**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of birds at Smoking Hills, Northwest Territories

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 12

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 10 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Smoking Hills (near Cape Bathurst), Northwest Territories, in 1975. Photographs show Rough-legged hawk chicks, Northern phalarope, and Whistling swan, and Arctic loon.

Physical description: 10 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 13 - Photographs of breeding birds at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of breeding birds at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 13

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 170 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in 2003, at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island. The photographs show nesting habits of Parasitic jaeger, eider, bunting, and other species, as well as showing scenery and flora of the area in late-June, early July.

Physical description: 170 photograph : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Original plastic sleeves were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 14 - Photographs of Old squaw at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Old squaw at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 14

Date: 1974-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 56 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, on three occasion, between 1974 and 1981. Photographs show Old squad nesting sites.

Physical description: 56 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binder were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 15 - Photographs of plants from Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of plants from Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 15

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 85 photographs (and 1 transparency) taken by Bill Freedman between 1980 and 1982. Photographs show flora of Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, taken during two separate visits. Photos also include an impromptu volleyball match between researchers.

Physical description: 86 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide boxes and binders were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 16 - Photographs of Musk-ox at Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Musk-ox at Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 16

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 28 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island, in 1979. Photographs show groups of Musk-ox travelling across the tundra.

Physical description: 28 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binder were discarded during archival process.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 17 - Photographs of plants around Tuktoyaktuk**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of plants around Tuktoyaktuk

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 17

Date: 1973-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 51 photographs taken by Bill Freedman from locations around Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories, between 1973 and 1986. Photographs show plants of the region. One slide also shows TCH sampling at a meadow site.

Physical description: 51 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box, smaller slide boxes, and binders were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 18 - Photographs of glacial retreat at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of glacial retreat at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 18

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 24 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island, from 1979 to 1982. Photographs show the glacial corridor at the head of Alexandra Fiord, as well as evidence of glacial retreat. There are also photographs of some of the researchers on the team.

Physical description: 24 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 19 - Photographs of small experimental oil spills sites around Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of small experimental oil spills sites around Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 19

Date: 1973-1974, 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 77 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at the sites of small, controlled, experimental oil spills near Tuktoyaktuk (Pingo, Point, Cape Parry), from 1973 to 1986. Photographs document experimentation of regrowth of vegetation in response to small-scale oil spills.

Physical description: 77 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binder were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 20 - Photographs of the Harrowby Bay spill site**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the Harrowby Bay spill site

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 11, Folder 20

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 20 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Harrowby Bay (near Tuktoyaktuk), from 1974 to 1975. Photographs document containment efforts after a small oil spill.

Physical description: 20 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binder were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 1 - Photographs of the flora and scenery around Norman Wells and Jackfish Lake, Northwest Territories**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the flora and scenery around Norman Wells and Jackfish Lake, Northwest Territories

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 1

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 59 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Norman Wells, NT, between 1973 and 1974. Photographs show views of the Mackenzie River from Norman Wells, of small oil spill sites near Norman Wells, and flora of Norman Wells and nearby Jackfish Lake.

Physical description: 59 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 2 - Photographs of spill clean-up sites around Tuktoyaktuk**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of spill clean-up sites around Tuktoyaktuk

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 2

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 9 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in the vicinity of Tuktoyaktuk, NT, in 1986. Photographs document experimentation of regrowth of vegetation in response to small-scale oil spills, at the Pingo spray plot and Meadow spill sites.

Physical description: 9 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 3 - Photographs of tundra scenes, Northwest Territories**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of tundra scenes, Northwest Territories

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 3

Date: 1973-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 176 photographs taken by Bill Freedman, in the Northwest Territories, on multiple visits from 1973 to 1986. Photographs show tundra scenes (of grave sites, frost polygons, oil spill clean-up sites, and the Native Games), from Tuktoyaktuk, Herschel Island, Cape Bathurst, Inuvik, and Cape Parry.

Physical description: 176 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box, cardboard slide boxes, and binders were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 4 - Photographs of plant regrowth morphology in the Northwest Territories**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of plant regrowth morphology in the Northwest Territories

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 4

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 17 photographs taken by Bill Freedman, around Tuktoyaktuk and Norman Wells, between 1973 and 1974. Photographs show regrowth of *Salix glauca*, *Betula glandulosa*, *Ledum palustre* (among others).

Physical description: 17 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5 - Photographs of the oil spill at Alexandria Bay, New York**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the oil spill at Alexandria Bay, New York

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 12 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Alexandria Bay, New York in 1976. Photographs show clean-up efforts after the oil Barge Nepco ran aground on June 23, 1976 and spilled 250,000 gallons of crude oil in the St. Lawrence Seaway. The barge was owned by the Oswego Barge Company of Wilmington, Delaware and held oil owned by the New England Petroleum Company.

Physical description: 12 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---



**Item: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 1 - Photograph of an oiled blue-winged teal at Alexandria Bay, New York**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of an oiled blue-winged teal at Alexandria Bay, New York

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 1

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph shows a blue-winged teal covered in oil, as a result of the Alexandria Bay oil spill

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 2 - Photograph of an oiled embayment at Alexandria Bay, New York**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of an oiled embayment at Alexandria Bay, New York

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 2

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph shows an oiled embayment at Alexandria Bay, New York, with henna preventing the further spread of the oil.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 3 - Photograph of oil along the shore at Alexandria Bay, New York**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of oil along the shore at Alexandria Bay, New York

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 3

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 4 - Photograph of oil invading a marshy embayment at Alexandria Bay, New York**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of oil invading a marshy embayment at Alexandria Bay, New York

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 4

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 5 - Photograph of oil and cladophora along the shore at Alexandria Bay, New York**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of oil and cladophora along the shore at Alexandria Bay, New York

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 5

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph shows oil and a development of cladophora algae along the shore at Alexandria Bay, with a small houseboat in the background.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 6 - Photograph of an oil pollution control tanker truck at Alexandria Bay, New York**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of an oil pollution control tanker truck at Alexandria Bay, New York

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 6

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph shows a Coastal Services Inc. (Boston, Massachusetts) pollution control tanker truck at Alexandria Bay, New York, with one unidentified worker sitting atop the tanker.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 7 - Photograph of oil along the shore at Alexandria Bay, New York**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of oil along the shore at Alexandria Bay, New York

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 7

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 8 - Photograph of oil along the shore, affecting Salix babylonica, at Alexandria Bay, New York**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of oil along the shore, affecting Salix babylonica, at Alexandria Bay, New York

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 8

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 9 - Photograph of a researcher examining weathered crude oil at Alexandria Bay, New York**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a researcher examining weathered crude oil at Alexandria Bay, New York

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 9

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 10 - Photograph of a docked "slick licker" at Alexandria Bay, New York**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of a docked "slick licker" at Alexandria Bay, New York

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 10

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph shows a docked oil clean-up vessel.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 12 - Photograph of weathered crude oil affecting Corex at Alexandria Bay, New York**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of weathered crude oil affecting Corex at Alexandria Bay, New York

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 12

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 11 - Photograph of an oiled boat at Alexandria Bay, New York**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photograph of an oiled boat at Alexandria Bay, New York

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 5, Item 11

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 6 - Photographs of the area around Smoking Hills, Northwest Territories**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the area around Smoking Hills, Northwest Territories

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 6

Date: 1974-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 74 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in the Smoking Hills region of Cape Bathurst, Northwest Territories, on multiple visits between 1974 and 1990. Photographs show the scenery of the region, including smoke seepage vents, elemental sulfur deposits, and caribou herd.

Physical description: 74 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 7 - Transparencies of Tuktoyaktuk spill vegetation recovery**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Transparencies of Tuktoyaktuk spill vegetation recovery

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 7

Date: [1974-1986?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 8 transparencies created by Bill Freedman, likely in the early-1980s. Transparencies provide data related to the effects of an oil spill on vegetation (based on Freedman's 1974 fieldwork near Tuktoyaktuk).

Physical description: 8 photographs : b&w slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 8 - Photographs of the Postville and Michelin Lake areas of Labrador**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the Postville and Michelin Lake areas of Labrador

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 8

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 51 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in the Postville area of Labrador, between 1976 and 1977 (predominantly 1977). Photographs show geological formations, bogs, and flora around the Michelin Lake area near Postville.

Physical description: 51 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binders were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 9 - Photographs of vegetation and scenery at Smoking Hills and Horton River, Northwest Territories**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of vegetation and scenery at Smoking Hills and Horton River, Northwest Territories

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 9

Date: 1973-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 45 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in the Smoking Hills region of Northwest Territories, taken between 1973 and 1993. Photographs show vegetation along the banks of the Horton River (near Smoking Hills).

Physical description: 45 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binders were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 10 - Photographs of the flora, fauna, and buildings on Sable Island, Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the flora, fauna, and buildings on Sable Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 10

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 78 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Sable Island, Nova Scotia, over two visits between 1981 and 1982. Photographs show vegetation, brackish ponds, aerial surveys, wild horses, as well as some of the researchers. File also includes 3 transparencies.

Physical description: 78 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 11 - Photographs of Sudbury scenes**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Sudbury scenes

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 11

Date: 1975-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 116 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in the region around Sudbury, Ontario, between 1975 and 1986, as part of his thesis fieldwork. Photographs show glacial striae, signs of erosion, and slag heaps, from the Coniston, Falconbridge, and Richard Lake sites near Sudbury, and flora at the nearby Wanapitei River and Burwash..

Physical description: 116 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 12 - Photographs of tailings sites around Sudbury**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of tailings sites around Sudbury

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 12

Date: 1975-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 36 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in the area around Sudbury, Ontario, between 1975 and 1986 (many of which were used as part of his thesis fieldwork). Photographs show tailings ponds, nickel runs, roast beds, and slag pouring at the Coppercliff, Burwash, Coniston, Richard Lake, and Falconbridge sites.

Physical description: 36 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 13 - Photographs of acid rain evidence at Killarney, Ontario**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of acid rain evidence at Killarney, Ontario

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 13

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 5 photographs taken by Bill Freedman, near Killarney, Ontario, in 1976. Photographs show an acid lake, Jack pine damage, and some of the researchers.

Physical description: 3 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 14 - Photographs of forestry scenes on Vancouver Island, British Columbia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of forestry scenes on Vancouver Island, British Columbia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 14

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 40 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at sites on Vancouver Island, British Columbia, in 1991. Photographs show clear-cutting operations on Vancouver Island (predominantly at Port Alberni and Menzies Bay).

Physical description: 40 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binder were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 15 - Photographs of the Acropolis, Athens**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the Acropolis, Athens

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 15

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



File contains 4 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at the Acropolis in Athens in 1990. Photographs show the pillars of the structure (including one of which completely under scaffolding).

Physical description: 4 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 16 - Photographs of forest and flora near Thompson, Manitoba**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of forest and flora near Thompson, Manitoba

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 16

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 13 photographs taken by Bill Freedman near Thompson, Manitoba, in 1974. Photographs show *Picea mariana* and *Picea banksiana* at various distances from the factory smokestacks of a nickel processing facility. Also, a beaver dam and regrowth after a forest fire.

Physical description: 13 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

Accompanying material:

Slides were originally held in a tan metal slide box with handwritten label: "Sudbury Forestry".

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 17 - Photographs of forestry, biomass, hydrology, and clear-cutting scenes**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of forestry, biomass, hydrology, and clear-cutting scenes

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 17

Date: 1980-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 215 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at a variety of locations, including Aylesford Lake, NS, and Halifax County, between 1980 and 1995. Photographs show experimental and conventional clear-cutting examples at Aylesford Lake, Nova Scotia; advanced regeneration after a burn near Herring Cove, Nova Scotia; views of Pebbleloggitch Lake, Kejimikujik National Park; different rates of growth of trees of different ages; felling, bucking and sorting of *Acer saccharum*, and examples of throughfall and stemflow. Also includes examples of herbicide efforts.

Physical description: 215 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide boxes and binders were discarded during archival processing.

---

### **File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 18 - Photographs of the birds of central Florida**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the birds of central Florida

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 18

Date: 1973-1977, 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 172 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in central Florida over multiple visits, primarily between 1973 and 1977, but also in 1994. Photographs show various species of heron, crane, spoonbill, hawk, vulture, gull, egret, ibis, grebe, anhinga, pelican, and owl. Photographs are taken predominantly in the Everglades, however a few are from Pigeon Key, Bahia Honda, and Flamingo.

Physical description: 172 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

### **File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 19 - Photographs of vegetation and trees in central Florida**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of vegetation and trees in central Florida

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 19

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 65 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in central Florida and North Carolina over multiple visits between 1974 and 1978. Photographs show mangrove, palm, sawgrass, orange groves, hammock, and magnolia, predominantly from the Everglades, but also Okeefenokee, Boca Raton, and the Great Smoky Mountains.

Physical description: 65 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 20 - Photographs of alligator in the Everglades, central Florida**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of alligator in the Everglades, central Florida

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 20

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 10 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in the Everglades, central Florida, over multiple visits between 1974 and 1978. Photographs show alligator swimming and basking.

Physical description: 10 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 21 - Photographs of invertebrates, deer, armadillos, turtles, and efts in central Florida**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of invertebrates, deer, armadillos, turtles, and efts in central Florida

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 12, Folder 21

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 40 photographs taken by Bill Freedman, primarily in central Florida (but also in the Northwest Territories), between 1974 and 1978. Photographs show invertebrates (crab,

starfish and sea cucumber at Pigeon Key), deer (predominantly Okeefenokee), armadillos, and red eft.

Physical description: 40 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 1 - Photographs of snakes at Amherstburg, Ontario, and the Allegheny Plateau, New York**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of snakes at Amherstburg, Ontario, and the Allegheny Plateau, New York

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 1

Date: 1973-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 77 photographs taken by Bill Freedman between 1973 and 1979. Photographs show several species of snake (Fox, Butler's garter, Malaristic garter, Ring-neck, Milk, and Short-headed) at a smelter site in Amherstburg, Ontario, and at sites on the Allegheny Plateau, upstate New York.

Physical description: 77 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 2 - Photographs of glaciers, snow-fields, and semi-deserts at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of glaciers, snow-fields, and semi-deserts at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 2

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 135 photographs taken by Bill Freedman between 1979 and 1982, at sites near Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island. Photographs show glaciers, scenes of desert and semi-desert, snowfields and frost heave.

Physical description: 135 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binder were discarded during archival processing.

Accompanying material:

Most slides were stored in a tan metal slide box with the title "Alex and other Ellesmere" marked in black ink on its side. A dozen slides were stored in an archival sleeve titled "Ellesmere Island", found in an untitled blue three-ring binder.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 3 - Photographs of research equipment and infrastructure, Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of research equipment and infrastructure, Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 3

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 44 photographs taken by Bill Freeman in the summer of 1982. Photographs show the equipment and infrastructure being used by the research team at Alexandra Fiord, including energy budgets, greenhouses, watering and fertilizing equipment, and data loggers.

Physical description: 44 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 4 - Photographs of the geology and flora of Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the geology and flora of Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 4

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 28 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in 1979 at several locations in the area around the Sverdrup Pass, central Ellesmere Island. Photographs show lowland wet meadows, glacial granite erratics, the glacial divide, and some flora.

Physical description: 28 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

### **File: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 5 - Photographs of the scenery and flora at Fiona Lake, Somerset Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the scenery and flora at Fiona Lake, Somerset Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 5

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 15 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in July 1979, at Fiona Lake on Somerset Island in the Northwest Territories. Photographs show lichenometry, flora, snowbeds, and fractured rocks on the island.

Physical description: 15 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

Accompanying material:

Slides were stored in two tan metal slide boxes: one titled "Alex and other Ellesmere" (where slides were stored with Sverdrup Pass material), and the other titled "Plants / Flars" (where the slides were stored without order).

---

### **File: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 6 - Transparencies of forestry cartoons serving as teaching aids**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Transparencies of forestry cartoons serving as teaching aids

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 6

Date: [1980s?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 23 transparencies used by Bill Freedman as teaching aids. Slides contain cartoons related to birds and forestry topics.

Physical description: 24 transparencies : b&w slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binder discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 7 - Photographs of birds around Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of birds around Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 7

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 27 photographs taken by Bill Freedman during two visits to Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories, in 1973 and 1974. Photographs show birds in the area around Tuktoyaktuk, including Semipalmated plover, Whimbrel, Stilt sandpipers, Common eider, and Lapland longspur.

Physical description: 27 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binders were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 8 - Photographs of travels in Nepal**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of travels in Nepal

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 8

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 198 photographs taken by Bill Freedman during his travels in Nepal in the autumn of 1998. Photographs show people, buildings, temples, markets, and natural scenery, in

Kathmandu (and the Kathmandu Valley, the Arun River, Bhaktapur, and various sites in eastern Nepal.

Physical description: 198 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Cardboard slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 9 - Photographs of forestry and agriculture in western Sumatra and Borneo**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of forestry and agriculture in western Sumatra and Borneo

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 9

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 259 photographs taken by Bill Freedman on his travels in western Sumatra and Borneo in 1993. Photographs show terraced rice patty farming, slash-and-burn forestry, the rain forest canopy, and lake scenery, in western Sumatra (primarily Padang, Sukarami, Lake Singkarak) and Borneo (Milai, West Kalimantan, the Kapuas River, and Pontianak).

Physical description: 259 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Cardboard and plastic slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 10 - Photographs of travels in Borneo**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of travels in Borneo

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folder 10

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 263 photographs taken by Bill Freedman on his travels in Borneo in 1995. Photographs show people, scenery, and infrastructure in Lake Sentarum, Bukit Baka-Raya, the Belien plateau, and the Kapuas River.

Physical description: 263 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm



Note [generalNote]:

Cardboard slide boxes and plastic sleeves discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folders 11-12 - Photographs of wildlife, rain forests, and people in South America**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of wildlife, rain forests, and people in South America

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 13, Folders 11-12

Date: 1988, 1999-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 222 photographs taken by Bill Freedman during his travels in South America, between 1999 and 2001. The file also contains a small number of photographs taken by World Wildlife Fund members in 1988. Photographs show forestry recovery after controlled burns; pictures toucan, caiman, alpaca, armadillo, owl, and otter; rain forest scenes; and people. Photographs were taken in Peru (Machu Picchu, Guano Isdlands, Manu River, Cuzco), Bolivia (La Paz, Titicaca, Yungas), Costa Rica (Santa Cruz), and Brazil (Pantanal).

Physical description: 222 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Boxes, binders, and non-archival sleeves were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 1 - Photographs of endangered plants**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of endangered plants

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 1

Date: 1982-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs taken by Don Brunton (and collected by Bill Freedman), at Fairmont Hot Springs and Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Waterton National Park, Alberta, Kanata, Ontario, and Cape Cod, Massachusetts, between 1982 and 1990. Photographs show *Epipactis gigantea*, *Isoetes bolanderi*, *Azolla mexicana*, *Adiantum copillus-veneris*, *Silphium perfoliatum*, *Chimaphik maculata*, and *Sabbatia kennedyana*.

Physical description: 39 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binders were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 2 - Photographs of flora and fauna near Jasper, Alberta**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of flora and fauna near Jasper, Alberta

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 2

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 44 photographs taken by Bill Freedman near Jasper and Whistler Mountain, Alberta, between 1973 and 1975. Photographs show mule deer and elk, and many species of plants (occasionally with captions stating the altitude at which they were found). Plants found in this file include *Sedum stenopetalum*, *Rosa acicularis*, *Silene acaule*, *Dryas hookeriana*, and *Saxifraga bronchialis*.

Physical description: 44 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binder were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 3 - Photographs of flora at Lake Joseph and Parry Sound, Ontario**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of flora at Lake Joseph and Parry Sound, Ontario

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 3

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 50 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at locations near Parry Sound, Ontario, and specifically, Lake Joseph, between 1974 and 1977. Photographs show plants of the region, such as *Hepatica americana*, *Iris versicolor*, *Lotus corniculatus*, and *Hieracium aurantiacum*. Photographs also show defoliated hillsides caused by the encroachment of forest tent caterpillar into the area.

Physical description: 50 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box and binders were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 4 - Photographs of flora at Camp Naivelt, Brampton, Ontario**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of flora at Camp Naivelt, Brampton, Ontario

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 4

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 18 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Camp Naivelt (near Brampton, Ontario), between 1973 and 1976. Photographs show plant species of the area, including *Erigeron philadelphicus*, *Erythronium americana*, *Hesperis matronalis*, *Anemone canadensis*, and *Arisaema triphyllum*.

Physical description: 18 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 5 - Photographs of flora and fungi along the Magnetawan River, Ontario**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of flora and fungi along the Magnetawan River, Ontario

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 17 photographs taken by Bill Freedman along the Magnetawan River (which empties into Georgian Bay), in May 1973. Photographs show several species of flora and fungi of the area, including *Trillium undulatum*, *Trillium erectum*, and *Caltha palustris*. There are also two photographs of a beaver dam.

Physical description: 17 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 6 - Photographs of flora at Crawford Lake, Burlington, Ontario**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of flora at Crawford Lake, Burlington, Ontario

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 6

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 20 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Crawford Lake and Crawford Bog (near Burlington, Ontario), between 1973 and 1976. Photographs are predominantly of *Cypripedium reginae*.

Physical description: 20 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 7 - Photographs of flora and scenery at Tuktoyaktuk**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of flora and scenery at Tuktoyaktuk

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 7

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 72 photographs taken by Bill Freedman on a trip to Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories, in late 1990. Photographs show ground vegetation and forest scenes.

Physical description: 72 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Plastic slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8 - Photographs of glyphosate spraying at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of glyphosate spraying at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 40 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Brier Island, Digby County, Nova Scotia, in 1984. Photographs show glyphosate herbicide spraying of forests by helicopter. There are also several photographs of researchers at Northern Light.

Physical description: 40 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Plastic slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 1 - Photograph of Bill Freedman using binoculars on Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of Bill Freedman using binoculars on Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 1

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 2 - Photograph of Bill Freedman using binoculars on Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of Bill Freedman using binoculars on Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 2

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph shows Bill Freedman looking through binoculars, with seven unidentified students.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 3 - Photograph of coastline of Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of coastline of Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 3

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 4 - Photograph of Northern Light at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of Northern Light at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 4

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 5 - Photograph of Bill Freedman and others at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of Bill Freedman and others at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 5

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph shows Bill Freedman and seven students looking out over Grand Passage, Digby County.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 6 - Photograph of coastline of Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of coastline of Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 6

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 7 - Photograph of Bill Freedman and others at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of Bill Freedman and others at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 7

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph shows Bill Freedman and seven unidentified people standing in a meadow on Brier Island.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 8 - Photograph of researchers at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of researchers at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 8

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph shows five researchers walking through long grass on Brier Island.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 9 - Photograph of geological formations on the coast of Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of geological formations on the coast of Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 9

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph of geological formations at Big Cove, Brier Island.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 10 - Photograph of the village of Westport, Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of the village of Westport, Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 10

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph overlooking the houses along Westport Harbour.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 11 - Photograph of an herbicide-spraying helicopter at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of an herbicide-spraying helicopter at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 11

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph of a helicopter preparing to spray the herbicide Glyphosate over a Brier Island meadow. With three unidentified workers in the foreground.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 12 - Photograph of an herbicide-spraying helicopter at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of an herbicide-spraying helicopter at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 12

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph of a helicopter preparing to spray the herbicide Glyphosate over a Brier Island meadow.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---



**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 13 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 13

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 14 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 14

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 15 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 15

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 16 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 16

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 17 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 17

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 18 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 18

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 19 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 19

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 20 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 20

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 21 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 21

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 22 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 22

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 23 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 23

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 24 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 24

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 25 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 25

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 26 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 26

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 27 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 27

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 28 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 28

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 29 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 29

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 30 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 30

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 31 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 31

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph of a Glyphosate-spraying helicopter, with one unidentified worker in the foreground.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, File 8, Item 32 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, File 8, Item 32

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 33 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 33

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph of a Glyphosate-spraying helicopter, with one unidentified worker in the foreground.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 34 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 34

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 35 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 35

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 36 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 36

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 37 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 37

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photograph of a Glyphosate-spraying helicopter, with one unidentified worker in the foreground.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 38 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 38

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 39 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 39

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 40 - Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Title: Photograph of a helicopter spraying Glyphosate at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 8, Item 40

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 9 - Photographs of flora and scenery at Death Valley, California**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of flora and scenery at Death Valley, California

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 9

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 35 photographs taken by Bill Freedman on in Death Valley, California, in 1975. Photographs show the flora and scenery of the region, as well as views of smog over Los Angeles.

Physical description: 35 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Plastic and metal slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

### **File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 10 - Photographs of travels in Russia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of travels in Russia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 10

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 17 photographs taken by Bill Freedman during his travels to Russia in May, 1991. Photographs show oak and pine forests in Crimea National Park, the Crimean botanical gardens, and street scenes of Moscow.

Physical description: 17 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Plastic slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

### **File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 11 - Transparencies of Canadian maps used as teaching aids**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Transparencies of Canadian maps used as teaching aids

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 11

Date: [1980s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 31 transparencies created and used as teaching aids by Bill Freedman during the 1990s. Transparencies show maps of Canada and Nova Scotia, as well as charts of data, and are drawn largely from the National Atlas of Canada.

Physical description: 31 transparencies : b&w slides ; 35 mm



Note [generalNote]:

Binders were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 12 - Photographs of travels in Europe**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of travels in Europe

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 12

Date: 1977-1978, 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 36 photographs taken by Bill Freedman on travels to Europe in 1977 and 1978. Photographs show forest scenes, data logging infrastructure, and buildings in Lancaster, dunes in East Anglia, and buildings in Wales and Cambridge, as well as street scenes in Denmark (Roskilde and Copenhagen). This file also contains 3 photographs taken in 1986, showing decline in the Black Forest, West Germany.

Physical description: 39 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 13 - Photographs of trees at Minesing Swamp, near Barrie, Ontario**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of trees at Minesing Swamp, near Barrie, Ontario

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 13

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 16 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at the Minesing Wetlands, near Barrie, Ontario, in 1977 and 1978. Photographs show views of the wetlands, an "elm graveyard", and *Acer saccharinum*

Physical description: 16 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 14 - Photographs of Dinosaur National Park and Banff National Park, Alberta**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Dinosaur National Park and Banff National Park, Alberta

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 14

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 20 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at two national parks in Alberta in 1997. Photographs show semi-desert conditions at Dinosaur National Park, and forest scenes and "wildlife overpasses" in Banff National Park.

Physical description: 20 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 15 - Photographs of Voisey's Bay, Labrador**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Voisey's Bay, Labrador

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 15

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 58 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Voisey's Bay, Labrador, in 1996. Photographs show river rapids, aerial surveys of the region, Fraser River Canyon, and some ground vegetation, near the site of the nickel mining operation.

Physical description: 58 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Cardboard slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

Accompanying material:

Slides were stored in three blue and white cardboard slide boxes, with the caption "Voisey's Bay / 1996" marked on each of them.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 16 - Photographs of travels in Newfoundland**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of travels in Newfoundland

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 16

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 56 photographs taken by Bill Freedman during travels in Newfoundland in 1997. Photographs show the Bauda family at Burnt Cape, boreal forest at Gros Morne National Park, derelict factories at Long Harbour, the abandoned military base at Argentia, and scenery and replica Viking huts at L'Anse-aux-Meadows.

Physical description: 56 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Cardboard slide boxes and binder were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 17 - Photographs of deforestation at Corner Brook, Newfoundland**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of deforestation at Corner Brook, Newfoundland

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 17

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 12 photographs taken by Bill Freedman near Corner Brook, Newfoundland, in 1992. Photographs show forestry operations and equipment (grapple yarders, and skidders), and evidence of deforestation in the area.

Physical description: 12 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Plastic slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 18 - Photographs of Gaff Point, Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Gaff Point, Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 18

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 44 photographs taken by Bill Freedman on a hiking trip along the Gaff Point trail in Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, in 2001. Photographs show trees in the area, as well as coastal scenes.

Physical description: 44 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Plastic sleeves were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 19 - Photographs of urban scenes in Halifax, Toronto, and Vancouver**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of urban scenes in Halifax, Toronto, and Vancouver

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 19

Date: 1973-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 116 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in Halifax, Toronto, and Vancouver between 1973 and 2002 (though predominantly between 1999 and 2002). Photographs show urban streetscapes and buildings in Toronto, Stanley Park in Vancouver, the Public Gardens and Busker festival in Halifax, as well as Mahone Bay and Peggy's Cove, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 116 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binder was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 20 - Photographs of whale watching at Brier Island, Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of whale watching at Brier Island, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 20

Date: 1990-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 59 photographs taken by Bill Freedman on the waters off Brier Island, Nova Scotia, during three visits from 1990 to 2003. Photographs show humpback whales surfacing and breaching near whale-watching boats.

Physical description: 59 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 21 - Photographs of glyphosate spraying and recovery at Antrim, Riverside, and Little River Lake, Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of glyphosate spraying and recovery at Antrim, Riverside, and Little River Lake, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 21

Date: 1983-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 108 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at three sites in Nova Scotia between 1983 and 1990. Photographs show glyphosate herbicide spraying at Antrim, Halifax County, the "Riverside" site (possibly along the Gaspereau River), and Little River Lake, Kings County.

Physical description: 108 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Plastic slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 22 - Photographs of endangered flora at the Baccaro and Swaine's Road bogs in Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of endangered flora at the Baccaro and Swaine's Road bogs in Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 22

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 25 photographs taken by Bill Freedman near Barrington, Nova Scotia, in 1991. Photographs show litter on the coast of Bon Portage Island, as well as vegetation (primarily the rare, insectivorous *Drosera filiformis*) at Baccaro bog and Swaine's Road bog. Photographs show the endangered plants that would be threatened should a peat-mining operation be opened in the area.

Physical description: 25 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 23 - Photographs of recovery from Spruce budworm in Fundy National Park**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of recovery from Spruce budworm in Fundy National Park

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 23

Date: 1990-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 86 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in Fundy National Park, New Brunswick, between 1990 and 1998. Photographs show clear-cutting of trees damaged by spruce beetle, as well as regrowth and plantation efforts.

Physical description: 86 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide boxes and binders were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 24 - Photographs of recovery from Spruce budworm in Cape Breton Highlands National Park**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of recovery from Spruce budworm in Cape Breton Highlands National Park

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 14, Folder 24

Date: 1983-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 59 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Cape Breton Highlands National Park between 1983 and 1990. Photographs show the aftermath of an infestation of Spruce budworm, efforts at salvage cuts to halt its spread, stored pulpwood, and enlarged photos of the beetle.

Physical description: 59 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide boxes and non-archival sheets were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 1 - Photographs of flora at Cape Bathurst and Cape Parry, Northwest Territories**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of flora at Cape Bathurst and Cape Parry, Northwest Territories

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 1

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 40 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at sites around Cape Bathurst and Cape Parry, near Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories. Photographs show examples of *Saxifraga oppositifolia*, *Phlox sibirica*, *Primula borealis*, *Caloplaca elegans*, among others. Also includes photographs from nearby sites Blackfly Lake and Malloch Hill.

Physical description: 40 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Metal slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 2 - Photographs of *Metrosideros polymorpha* and O'hia on Hawaii**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of *Metrosideros polymorpha* and O'hia on Hawaii

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 2

Date: [1990s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 18 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in Hawaii sometime during the 1990s. Photographs show evidence of *Metrosideros polymorpha* dieback.

Physical description: 18 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Plastic slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 3 - Photographs of surveys at Gros Morne National Park and the Churchill River, Labrador**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of surveys at Gros Morne National Park and the Churchill River, Labrador

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 3

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 25 photographs taken, largely by Bill Freedman, in Gros Morne National Park and along the Churchill River, Labrador, between 1998 and 2001. There are also photos by fellow researchers Annette Lutterman and Todd Keith. Photographs show evidence of defoliation of Salix by lepidoptera, of Cornus canadensis along the river bank, dried riverbeds above Churchill Falls, and two photos of Innu resident Francis Penashue.

Physical description: 25 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binders were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 4 - Photographs of agricultural scenes in Ontario, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of agricultural scenes in Ontario, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 4

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 40 photographs taken by Gene Fortney, Vince Zelazny, Dave Patriquin, David Gautier, and M. Willison (and collected by Bill Freedman), in Ontario, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, in 1999. Photographs show agricultural scenes, such as hayfields near Calgary, strip cropping in Saskatchewan, soybean growing in Nova Scotia, and grape growing in southern Ontario.



Physical description: 40 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binder was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 5 - Photographs of hydro power scenes in Quebec and Ontario**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of hydro power scenes in Quebec and Ontario

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 5

Date: 1996-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 12 photographs taken by Bill Freedman and Annette Lutterman in Quebec and Ontario between 1996 and 1999. Photographs show hydroelectric power scenes, including the dams and diversion channels of La Grande River dam, and Niagara Falls.

Physical description: 12 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binder was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 6 - Photographs of Abies fraseri decline and dieback, Mount Mitchell, North Carolina**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Abies fraseri decline and dieback, Mount Mitchell, North Carolina

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 6

Date: 1978, 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 13 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Mount Mitchell, North Carolina, between 1978 and 1991. Photographs show evidence of decline and dieback of Abies fraseri due to encroachment by Balsam wooly adelgid beetles.

Physical description: 13 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binder was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 7 - Photographs of forest fires at La Mauricie National Park, Quebec**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of forest fires at La Mauricie National Park, Quebec

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 7

Date: 1991-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 11 photographs taken by Bill Freedman, Luc Foisy, and J. Pleau, between 1991 and 1997. Photographs show forest fire damage at the "Aire G" site at La Mauricie National Park in the Laurentians, Quebec, as well as burn recovery at Banff National Park and near Dawson City, Yukon.

Physical description: 11 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binder was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 8 - Photographs of the Arrow oil spill, Chedabucto Bay, Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the Arrow oil spill, Chedabucto Bay, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 8

Date: [1970] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 6 photographs taken by Roger Belanger (and collected by Bill Freedman), likely in 1970. Photographs show clean-up efforts after the oil spill after the SS Arrow ran aground during a gale, in Chedabucto Bay, February 4, 1970.

Physical description: 6 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binder and box were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 9 - Photographs of the Amoco Cadiz oil spill, off Brittany**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the Amoco Cadiz oil spill, off Brittany

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 9

Date: [1978] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 9 photographs taken by J. Vandermeulen (and collected by Bill Freedman), likely in 1978. Photographs show clean-up efforts of the oil spill after the Amoco Cadiz super-tanker ran aground off the Brittany coast (near Portsall, France) on March 16, 1978.

Physical description: 9 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binders was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 10 - Photographs of the flora of southern Ontario**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the flora of southern Ontario

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 10

Date: 1972-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 86 photographs largely taken by Bill Freedman (although a few were taken by J.L. Riley and R. Vinebrooke), at several southern Ontario sites between 1972 and 2001. Photographs show plants along the Oakville River, in Algonquin and Point Pelee Parks, the Alvar marsh site (near Orillia), the Windsor prairie, and another site west of London.

Physical description: 86 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binders and boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 11 - Photographs of family and holidays**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of family and holidays

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 11

Date: 1986-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 42 photographs largely taken by Bill Freedman between 1986 and 1998. Photographs show family outings in Halifax (including the Public Gardens) in 1986, and with family at home during the winter holidays in late-1998 and early-1999.

Physical description: 42 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide tray and box were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS\_2-789, Box 15, Folder 12 - Photographs of birds at the Headland site, Toronto**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of birds at the Headland site, Toronto

Reference code: MS\_2-789, Box 15, Folder 12

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 24 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at the Headland site, Leslie Street spit, Toronto, in 1977. Photographs show nesting terns (Caspian and Common) and gulls (Ring-billed and Herring).

Physical description: 24 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Box and binder were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 13 - Photographs of sea life**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of sea life

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 13

Date: [1990s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 44 photographs either taken or collected by Bill Freedman, likely in the 1990s. Photographs show marine invertebrates (hermit crab, varieties of starfish, octopus, and sea cucumber), whales (Right, Beluga, and Humpback), and fish (cod, sculpin, and eel).

Physical description: 44 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binder and non-archival sleeve were discarded during archival processing.

---

### **File: MS\_2-789, Box 15, Folder 14 - Photographs of travels in South Korea**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of travels in South Korea

Reference code: MS\_2-789, Box 15, Folder 14

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 55 photographs taken by Bill Freedman during his travels while attending a conference in South Korea in 2003. Photographs show temples, temple workers wearing period costume, artwork, and park settings.

Physical description: 55 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Sleeves were discarded during archival processing.

---

### **File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 15 - Photographs of travels in South America**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of travels in South America

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 15

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 139 photographs taken Bill Freedman on his travels in South America in 2002. Photographs show jungle, rain forest, market, and beach scenes, as well as pictures of artwork and of fellow travelers.

Physical description: 139 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide tray and non-archival sleeves were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 16 - Photographs of family and travels in eastern Canada**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of family and travels in eastern Canada

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 16

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 73 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at locations in Newfoundland and Montreal in 2002. Photographs show shrubs of the east coast of Canada, as well people and street scenes in Montreal.

Physical description: 73 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide tray was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 17 - Photographs of travels in the British Isles**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of travels in the British Isles

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 17

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 109 photographs taken by Bill Freedman during his travels in the British Isles in 2002. Photographs show street scenes, cathedrals, and fellow travelers.

Physical description: 109 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Non-archival sleeves and slide tray were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 18 - Photographs of protesters during the Summit of the Americas, Quebec City**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of protesters during the Summit of the Americas, Quebec City

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 18

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 11 photographs taken by Bill Freedman during protests at the Summit of the Americas conference in Quebec City in April 2001. Photographs show crowds of protesters carrying signs, as well as two photos of the Raging Grannies.

Physical description: 11 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 1 - Photographs of travels on Vancouver Island, Vancouver, and Manning Park, British Columbia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of travels on Vancouver Island, Vancouver, and Manning Park, British Columbia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 1

Date: 1999-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 59 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at sites on Vancouver Island, Vancouver, and in Manning Park (near Hope) between 1999 and 2003. Photographs show forestry scenes, wildlife, buildings in Victoria, and photos of Stanley Park, Vancouver.

Physical description: 59 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binder and non-archival plastic sleeves were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 2 - Photographs of Spruce budworm damage in the Tobeatic Wilderness Area, Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Spruce budworm damage in the Tobeatic Wilderness Area, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 2

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contain 58 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in 2003. Photographs show aerial surveys of damage caused by the Spruce budworm to the forests of the Tobeatic Wilderness Area in southwestern Nova Scotia, as well as a few photos of the Spruce budworm on the ground.

Physical description: 58 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Non-archival plastic was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 3 - Photographs of wildlife by World Wildlife Fund researchers**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of wildlife by World Wildlife Fund researchers

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 3

Date: [1980s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 38 photographs collected by Bill Freedman, taken by J. Darling, R. Bierregaard, Henry Ausloos, D. Carron, Scot Nickels, T. Albert, and others, of the World Wildlife Fund, likely in the 1980s. Photographs show land and sea mammals, birds, and plants.

Physical description: 38 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Box and binders were discarded during archival processing.

---



**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 4 - Photographs of leaf damage cause by accidental emission of acidic particulates from the Tufts Cove generating station, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of leaf damage cause by accidental emission of acidic particulates from the Tufts Cove generating station, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 4

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 28 photographs taken by Bill Freedman near the Tufts Cove generating station, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, in 1989. Photographs show damage to vegetation (Red oak, pumpkin, cucumber, and tomato) potentially caused by the accidental emission of acidic particulates from the generating station.

Physical description: 28 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide box was originally stored in Box 5 of Accession 2016-015.  
Plastic slide box was discarded during archival processing.

Related material:

MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 4.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 5 - Photographs of Great Grey, Snowy, and Barred owls**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Great Grey, Snowy, and Barred owls

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 5

Date: 1974-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 21 photographs taken by Bill Freedman between 1976 and 1979. Photographs show Great Grey owls at Ajax, Ontario, Snowy owls at Smoking Hills, Northwest Territories, and Barred owls at Algonquin Park.

Physical description: 21 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binders and slide box were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 6 - Photographs of vegetation in barrens and bogs of Nova Scotia**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of vegetation in barrens and bogs of Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 6

Date: 1989-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 19 photographs taken by Bill Freedman between 1989 and 2001. Photographs show vegetation at the Murchyville bog (near Moose River, Nova Scotia), a Christmas tree lot in Lunenburg County, the barrens at Polly Cove (Halifax County), and examples of the endangered *Geum peckii* on Brier Island (Digby County).

Physical description: 19 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 7 - Photographs of the effect of acidification of amphibian larvae**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the effect of acidification of amphibian larvae

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 7

Date: 1982-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 40 photographs taken and collected by Bill Freedman between 1982 and 2000. Photographs show the effects of acidification and acid precipitation on ecosystems and wildlife. Photographs show examples of drain lakes, as well as the effects of acidity on the development of amphibian larvae (with pH levels added when available).

Physical description: 40 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide box and binder were discarded during archival processing.

---

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 8 - Photographs of moai at Easter Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of moai at Easter Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 8

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 6 photographs taken by Phil Graham (and collected by Bill Freedman) at Easter Island in 1999. Photographs show stone moai statues from different perspectives.

Physical description: 6 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binder was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 9 - Photographs of copper-zinc and sulfur dioxide devegetation**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of copper-zinc and sulfur dioxide devegetation

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 9

Date: 1984-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 13 photographs taken by Todd Keith (and collected by Bill Freedman) between 1984 and 1990. Photographs show devegetation near smelter plants in Flin Flon, Manitoba and Sturgeon Lake, Ontario (Cu-Zn), Rouyn-Noranda, Quebec (Cu-Zn and SO<sub>2</sub>), and acidification of quartzite at Killarney, Ontario. Also includes a photograph by Keith of Kilauea Crater (Hawaii) and three photos of New Zealand scenery.

Physical description: 13 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binder was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 10 - Photographs of a barley osmotic stress array**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of a barley osmotic stress array

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 10

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 13 photographs taken during an experiment by Bill Freedman in 1973. Photographs show an array of barley plants, each example subject to different levels of osmotic stress.

Physical description: 13 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 11 - Photographs of the effects of pollution of Double-crested cormorant at Lake Winnipegosis, Manitoba**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the effects of pollution of Double-crested cormorant at Lake Winnipegosis, Manitoba

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 11

Date: [1980s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 6 photographs taken by Bill Freedman near Lake Winnipegosis, Manitoba, in the early-1980s. Photographs show the effects of pollution of Double-crested cormorant chicks, including examples of "addled embryos".

Physical description: 6 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 12 - Photographs of Canadian wilderness and wetland scenes**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of Canadian wilderness and wetland scenes

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 12

Date: 1972-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 83 photographs taken by Bill Freedman between 1972 and 2003. Photographs show vegetation, fungi, trees, and wetland scenes from across Canada.

Physical description: 83 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide boxes and binders were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 13 - Photographs of the destruction caused at Point Pleasant Park, Halifax, Nova Scotia, by the Brown Spruce longhorn beetle**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the destruction caused at Point Pleasant Park, Halifax, Nova Scotia, by the Brown Spruce longhorn beetle

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 13

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 68 photographs taken largely by Bill Freedman (but also by Sweeney) at Point Pleasant Park, Halifax, Nova Scotia, in 2000. Photographs show aerial and up-close examples of the destruction wrought on the urban park by the invasive Brown spruce longhorn beetle, believed to arrive in the city via the nearby port.

Physical description: 68 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Non-archival sleeves were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 14 - Photographs of the flora of Fundy National Park**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the flora of Fundy National Park

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 14

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 7 photographs taken by Bill Freedman at Fundy National Park, New Brunswick, in 1975. Photographs show examples of *Iris versicolor*, as well as scenes along the shore of the Bay of Fundy.

Physical description: 7 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Binder was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 15 - Photographs of the Exxon Valdez oil spill**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the Exxon Valdez oil spill

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 15

Date: 1989-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 5 photographs by Exxon collected by Bill Freedman, between 1989 and 1992. Photographs show before and after scenes of the same Green Island location after the Exxon Valdez oil spill.

Physical description: 5 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 16 - Photographs of the flora and fauna of Gros Morne National Park and Cape St. Mary's Park Reserve, Newfoundland**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the flora and fauna of Gros Morne National Park and Cape St. Mary's Park Reserve, Newfoundland

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 16

Date: 1975, 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 19 photographs taken by Bill Freedman, predominantly in 1975. Photographs show birds and plants at two Newfoundland parks: Cape St. Mary's Reserve on the Avalon Peninsula, and Gros Morne on the Great Northern Peninsula.

Physical description: 19 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide boxes were discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 17 - Photographs of travels to an island off Canada's east coast**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of travels to an island off Canada's east coast

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 17

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 18 photographs taken by Bill Freedman in 1994. Photographs show aerial views of a small unidentified island off the coast of either Nova Scotia or Newfoundland.

Physical description: 18 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 18 - Photographs of military scenes from the First World War**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of military scenes from the First World War

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 18

Date: 1915-1918 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 14 photographs collected by Bill Freedman, dated from 1915 through 1918, but created in the 1980s. Photographs show scenes of Canadian armed forces in France and Flanders during the First World War.

Physical description: 14 photographs : b&w slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 19 - Photographs of acid precipitation used as a teaching aid**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of acid precipitation used as a teaching aid

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 19

Date: [1980s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 48 photographs and charts created by James E. Ruhle & Assoc., in the early-1980s, and used as teaching aids by Bill Freedman. Photographs show the causes and effects of acid precipitation.

Physical description: 48 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 20 - Photographs of the nuclear fuel cycle used as a teaching aid**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of the nuclear fuel cycle used as a teaching aid

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 20

Date: [1980s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 50 photographs and charts created by James L. Ruhle & Assoc. in the early 1980s, and used by Bill Freedman as a teaching aid.

Physical description: 50 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 21 - Photographs of the storage and disposal of radioactive waste used as a teaching aid**

Creator: Freedman, Bill



Title: Photographs of the storage and disposal of radioactive waste used as a teaching aid

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 21

Date: [1980s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 40 photographs and charts created by James L. Ruhle & Assoc. in the early-1980s, and used by Bill Freedman as a teaching aid.

Physical description: 40 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 22 - Photographs of hazardous waste disposal used as a teaching aid**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of hazardous waste disposal used as a teaching aid

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 22

Date: [1980s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 50 photographs and charts created by James L. Ruhle & Assoc. in the early-1980s, and used by Bill Freedman as a teaching aid.

Physical description: 50 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slide box was discarded during archival processing.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 23 - Photographs of vascular plant communities at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island**

Creator: Freedman, Bill

Title: Photographs of vascular plant communities at Alexandra Fiord, Ellesmere Island

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 16, Folder 23

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 24 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Note [generalNote]:

Slides were stored with textual records in Box 13 of Accession 2016-015, in non-archival sleeves.

Related material:

MS-2-789, Box 27, Folder 3

---

**Subseries: Assorted photographs**

Title: Assorted photographs

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20 - Aerial photographs of Halifax, Nova Scotia**

Title: Aerial photographs of Halifax, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20

Scope and content:

File contains 18 aerial photographs of Halifax, Nova Scotia

Physical description: 18 photographs : col. ;

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 1 - Aerial photograph of Cowie Hill**

Title: Aerial photograph of Cowie Hill

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 1

Date: July 25, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an aerial photograph of the Cowie Hill community in Halifax, Nova Scotia taken on July 25, 1992.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 25 x 25 cm

Material specific details [cartographic]: 1:10000

Alpha-numeric designations:

Original number: 92350-65

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 2 - Aerial photograph of Cowie Hill and Spryfield**

Title: Aerial photograph of Cowie Hill and Spryfield

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 2

Date: July 25, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an aerial photograph of the Cowie Hill and Spryfield communities in Halifax, Nova Scotia taken on July 25, 1992.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 25 x 25 cm

Material specific details [cartographic]: 1:10000

Alpha-numeric designations:

Original number: 92350-66

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 3 - Aerial photograph of the Northwest Arm and Sir Sandford Fleming Park**

Title: Aerial photograph of the Northwest Arm and Sir Sandford Fleming Park

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 3

Date: July 25, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an aerial photograph of the Northwest Arm and Sir Sandford Fleming Park in Halifax, Nova Scotia taken on July 25, 1992.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 25 x 25 cm

Material specific details [cartographic]: 1:10000

Alpha-numeric designations:

Original number: 92350-67

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 4 - Aerial photograph of the Northwest Arm and the campuses of Dalhousie University and Saint Mary's University**

Title: Aerial photograph of the Northwest Arm and the campuses of Dalhousie University and Saint Mary's University

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 4

Date: July 25, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an aerial photograph of the Northwest Arm in Halifax, Nova Scotia taken on July 25, 1992. The photograph shows the campuses of Dalhousie University and Saint Mary's University.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 25 x 25 cm

Material specific details [cartographic]: 1:10000

Alpha-numeric designations:

Original number: 92350-67

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 5 - Aerial photograph of Point Pleasant Park and the south end of Halifax, Nova Scotia**

Title: Aerial photograph of Point Pleasant Park and the south end of Halifax, Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 5

Date: July 25, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an aerial photograph of Point Pleasant Park and the south end of Halifax, Nova Scotia taken on July 25, 1992. The photograph shows the campus of Saint Mary's University and the South End Container Terminal.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 25 x 25 cm

Material specific details [cartographic]: 1:10000

Alpha-numeric designations:

Original number: 92350-69

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 6 - Aerial photograph of Point Pleasant Park and the South End Container Terminal**

Title: Aerial photograph of Point Pleasant Park and the South End Container Terminal

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 6

Date: July 25, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an aerial photograph of Point Pleasant Park and the South End Container Terminal taken on July 25, 1992.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 25 x 25 cm

Material specific details [cartographic]: 1:10000

Alpha-numeric designations:

Original number: 92350-134

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 7 - Aerial photograph of communities surrounding the Armdale traffic circle**

Title: Aerial photograph of communities surrounding the Armdale traffic circle

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 7

Date: July 25, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an aerial photograph of communities surrounding the Armdale traffic circle taken on July 25, 1992. The photograph shows Fairmount, Fairview, and part of West End.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 25 x 25 cm

Material specific details [cartographic]: 1:10000

Alpha-numeric designations:

Original number: 92350-135

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 8 - Aerial photograph of West End Halifax**

Title: Aerial photograph of West End Halifax

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 8

Date: July 25, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an aerial photograph of West End Halifax, Nova Scotia taken on July 25, 1992. The photograph shows the Armdale traffic circle and the uppermost part of the Northwest Arm.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 25 x 25 cm

Material specific details [cartographic]: 1:10000

Alpha-numeric designations:

Original number: 92350-135

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 9 - Aerial photograph of the Halifax peninsula**

Title: Aerial photograph of the Halifax peninsula

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 9

Date: July 25, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an aerial photograph of the Halifax peninsula taken on July 25, 1992. The photograph shows West End and South End Halifax and part of the Halifax Common.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 25 x 25 cm

Material specific details [cartographic]: 1:10000

Alpha-numeric designations:

Original number: 92350-136

---

**Item: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 10 - Aerial photograph of the Halifax peninsula**

Title: Aerial photograph of the Halifax peninsula

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 20, Item 10

Date: July 25, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an aerial photograph of the Halifax peninsula taken on July 25, 1992. The photograph shows South End Halifax, the Halifax Common, and the Halifax Citadel. The campus of Dalhousie University is featured in the southern side of the photograph.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 25 x 25 cm

Material specific details [cartographic]: 1:10000

Alpha-numeric designations:

Original number: 92350-137

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 19 - Photographs of unidentified landscapes**

Title: Photographs of unidentified landscapes

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 20, Folder 19

Scope and content:

File contains 20 photographic negatives and 12 photographic prints of unidentified landscapes.

Physical description: 12 photographs : col. ; 3 x 5 in.

20 photographs : col. negatives ; 35 mm

Related material:

See MS-2-789, Box 5, Folder 2 for correspondence originally filed with these photographs.

---

**File: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 19 - Photograph of Scott MacMillan and unidentified person**

Title: Photograph of Scott MacMillan and unidentified person

Reference code: MS-2-789, Box 15, Folder 19

Date: [2003?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph of composer Scott MacMillan and an unidentified person.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. inkjet print ; 4 x 6 in.

Related material:

Photograph was originally filed with a draft manuscript, correspondence and permissions documents relating to the article Music and Environmental Studies. The photograph was separated during archival processing. See MS-2-789, Box 1, Folder 12.

---